



# 2010 Census

## Population and Housing

*Report*



GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA  
Cabinet Office  
**Department of Statistics**



# 2010 Census

## Population and Housing



GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA

Cabinet Office

---

**Department of Statistics**

The Department of Statistics  
48 Cedar Avenue  
Hamilton, HM11  
Bermuda



# CONTENTS

## Page

1	<b>Preface</b>
2	<b>Technical Note To Data Users</b>
3	<b>Concepts and Definitions</b>
5	<b>The Questionnaire</b>
8	<b>Population</b>
17	<b>Nativity and Migration</b>
19	<b>Fertility</b>
21	<b>Child Care</b>
23	<b>Health</b>
28	<b>Education</b>
29	<b>Economic Activity</b>
39	<b>Income</b>
40	<b>Housing</b>
44	<b>Environment</b>
44	<b>Households</b>
46	<b>Institutional Population</b>
49	<b>Appendix A – Tabulations</b>

## AGE and SEX

1.4	Total Population by Five-Year Age Group, Sex and Parish of Residence
-----	--

## RACE and NATIVITY

2.1	Population by Five-Year Age Group, Race and Sex
2.2	Population by Parish of Residence, Sex and Race
2.3	Population by Race, Nativity and Bermudian Status

## RELIGION

3.1	Population by Religious Affiliation and Sex
3.3	Population by Religious Affiliation and Race

## EDUCATION and TRAINING

4.1	Population Aged 16 years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling, Sex and Bermudian Status
4.3	Population Aged 16 and Over by Highest Academic Qualifications, Sex and Race
4.4	Population Aged 16 and Over by Highest Level of Schooling, Sex and Race
4.5.1	Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status - Senior Officials and Managers
4.5.4	Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status - Office Clerks
4.5.5	Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or Being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status - Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers
4.5.6	Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status - Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers
4.5.8	Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status - Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers
4.5.9	Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status - Elementary Occupations
4.5.10	Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status - Armed Forces
4.6	Population Aged 5 Years and over by Type of School and Ownership of Institution



- 4.7 Children Five years and Under Not Attending Primary School by Type of Child Care
- 4.8 Children Five years and Older Attending School by 5 year Age Groups and Method of Class Attendance
- 4.9 Population Aged Five years and Older Attending School by Bermudian Status and Method of Class Attendance
- 4.10 Population Aged Five years and Older Attending School by 5 year Age Groups and Location of School
- 4.11 Population Aged 16 years and Older Attending School by Method of Class Attendance and Location of School
- 4.12 Population Aged 5-18 Years Attending School by Name of School and Sex
- 4.13 Population Aged 5-18 Years Attending School by Name of School and Parish of Residence
- 4.14 Population Aged 16 Years and Older Attending School by Programme of Study and Sex
- 4.15 Population Aged 16 Years and Older Attending School by Location of School and Programme of Study
- 5.7.5 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status within the Services Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers Occupational Group
- 5.7.6 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status within the Skilled Agriculture and Fishery Workers Occupational Group
- 5.7.8 Working Population by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status within the Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers Occupational Group
- 5.7.9 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status within the Elementary Occupations Occupational Group
- 5.11 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Sex, Work Location and Start-Time of Workday
- 5.12 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Work Location and Mode of Travel to Work
- 5.13 City Workers 16 Years and Over by Mode of Travel to Work and Start-Time of Workday
- 5.14 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Employment Status, Race and Sex
- 5.15 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Major Occupational Group, Race and Sex
- 5.17 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Number of Jobs Held, Race and Sex

## **ECONOMIC ACTIVITY and JOURNEY TO WORK/SCHOOL**

- 5.1 Population Aged 16 Years and Over by Main Economic Activity, Sex and Parish of Residence
- 5.2 Labour Force Aged 16 Years and Over by Selected Age Group, Sex and Parish of Residence
- 5.4 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Major Occupational Group, Number of Jobs Held and Sex
- 5.7.1 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status within the Senior Officials and Managers Occupational Group
- 5.7.4 Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status within the Clerical Occupational Group

## **FOREIGN-BORN**

- 6.1 Foreign-Born Population by Country of Birth, Race and Bermudian Status
- 6.4 Foreign-Born Bermudian by Country of Birth, Year Granted Bermudian Status and Sex
- 6.5 Foreign-Born Bermudian by Period Granted Bermudian Status and Race



## MARITAL STATUS

- 7.1 Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Group, Marital Status and Sex
- 7.2 Ever Married Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Marriage and Sex

## FERTILITY

- 7.6 Ever Married Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Age at First Marriage, Bermudian Status and Number of Live Children Ever Born
- 7.7 Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Number of Live Born Children Ever Had, Bermudian Status and Educational Attainment
- 7.8.1 Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status
- 7.8.2 Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Black
- 7.8.3 Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status – White
- 7.8.4 Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Mixed
- 7.8.5 Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Other Races
- 7.9.1 Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status
- 7.9.2 Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Black
- 7.9.3 Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status – White
- 7.9.4 Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Mixed

- 7.9.5 Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Other Races
- 7.12 Ever Married Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Age at First Marriage, Bermudian Status and Number of Children Ever Born
- 7.13 Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Number of Live Born Children Ever Had, Bermudian Status and Educational Attainment
- 7.14.1 Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status
- 7.14.2 Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Black
- 7.14.3 Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status – White
- 7.14.4 Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Mixed
- 7.14.5 Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Other Races
- 7.15.1 Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status
- 7.15.2 Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Black
- 7.15.3 Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status – White
- 7.15.4 Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Mixed
- 7.15.5 Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group, Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status – Other Races



7.16 Never Married Population Aged 15-44 Years Who Have Ever Had a Biological Child by Sex and Race

## HEALTH

8.1 Number of Persons Reporting a Health Condition

8.2 Disabled Population by Race and Sex

8.3 Disabled Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex

8.4 Persons with Disabling Health Conditions by Sex

8.5 Impact of Disability by Sex

8.6 Disabled Population by Type of Hired Nursing Care and Selected Age Groups

8.7 Disabled Population by Type of Hired Rehabilitation Services and Selected Age Groups

8.8 Disabled Population by Type of Health Insurance Coverage and Selected Age Groups

## CHILDCARE

9.1 Main Child-Care Arrangements for Children Aged 0-5 Years Not Attending Primary School, 2010 And 2000

9.2 Child-Care Arrangements by Bermudian Status, 2010 And 2000

9.3 Child-Care Arrangements for Children Aged 0-5 Years Not Attending School by Race, 2010 And 2000

9.5 Households with Children Aged 0-5 Years Not Attending Primary School by Bermudian Status and Race of Household Reference Person

9.6 Cost of Child-Care Arrangements for Children Aged 0-5 Years Not Attending Primary School by Bermudian Status

9.7 Cost of Child-Care Arrangements for Children Aged 0-5 Years Not Attending Primary School by Race

## HOUSEHOLDS

10.1 Distribution of Households by Household Type, Bermudian Status and Sex of Household Reference Person

10.2 Households by Type, Number of Persons and Bermudian Status of Household Reference Person

10.3 Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons by Household Type, Race and Sex

10.4 Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons by Household Type

10.4.1 Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons by Household Type, Age Group and Sex

10.4.2 Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons by Household Type, Age Group and Sex - Black

10.4.3 Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons by Household Type, Age Group and Sex - White

10.4.4 Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons by Household Type, Age Group and Sex - Mixed Races

10.4.5 Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons by Household Type, Age Group and Sex - Other Races

10.5 Population by Household Type, Selected Age Group and Bermudian Status of the Household Reference Person

10.7 Parish by Number of Household Members Who Have Left Bermuda to Live Abroad in Past Decade

10.9 Parish by Number of 'Desk-top' Computers per Household

10.11 Parish by Number of 'Lap-top' Computers per Household

10.12 Households by Parish and Type of Internet Connection

10.14 Household Type by Other Sources of Energy

10.17 Parish by Number of Households that Recycle



## HOUSING

- 11.1 Occupied Dwellings by Type of Dwelling and Parish
- 11.2 Dwellings by Type of Tenure and Age and Bermudian Status of Household Reference Person
- 11.3 Households by Type, Tenure and Bermudian Status of Household Reference Person
- 11.4 Bermudian Households by Type of Tenure, Race and Sex of Household Reference Person
- 11.5 Dwellings by Number of Bedrooms and Number of Full Bathrooms
- 11.6 Rented Dwellings Whether Furnished or Unfurnished by Monthly Rent and Number of Bedrooms
- 11.7 Rented Dwellings by Period of Construction and Monthly Rent
- 11.8 Rented Dwellings by Type of Dwelling and Monthly Rent
- 11.9 Rented Dwellings by Monthly Rent, Number of Bedrooms and Bermudian Status of Household Reference Person
- 11.10 Bermudian Headed Households by Monthly Rent, Number of Bedrooms and Sex of Household Reference Person
- 11.11 Bermudian Headed Households by Household Type, Monthly Rent and Sex of Household Reference Person
- 11.12 Owner Occupied Dwellings Single Unit Dwellings by Expected Selling Price and Number of Bedrooms
- 11.13 Owner Occupied Dwellings by Expected Selling Price and Type of Dwelling (Excluding Condominiums)
- 11.14 Owner-Occupied Dwellings by Monthly Mortgaged and/or Loan Payment and Type of Dwelling
- 11.15 Monthly Mortgage and/or Loan Payment by Parish of Household Reference Person

- 11.16 Rented Dwellings by Monthly Rent and Whether under Rent Control

## INCOME

- 12.2 Bermudian Households by Annual Household Income for Members 16 Years and Older by Race and Sex of Household Reference Person
- 12.3 Bermudian Households by Annual Household Income for Members 16 Years and Older by Household Type and Sex of Household Reference Person
- 12.5 Working Population 16 Years and Older by Average Annual Personal Income by Sex and Source of Income
- 12.6 Working Population 16 Years and Older by Average Annual Personal Income by Sex and Educational Attainment
- 12.7 Working Population 16 Years and Older by Average Annual Personal Income from Main Job by Major Occupation Group

## INTERNAL and INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

- 13.1 Population by Nativity and Sex Ratios, 2010 and 2000
- 13.2 Population by Nativity and Bermudian Status, 2010 and 2000
- 13.3 Foreign-Born Persons by Number of Years of Residence in Bermuda and Bermudian Status, 2010 and 2000
- 13.4 Foreign-Born Non-Bermudians by Years of Residence in Bermuda, 2010 and 2000
- 13.5 Foreign-Born Population by Country/ Region of Birth, 2010 and 2000
- 13.6 Foreign-Born Population by Country/ Region of Birth and Possession of Bermudian Status, 2010 and 2000
- 13.7 Population by Nativity, Bermudian Status and Selected Age Groups





- 13.8 Population by Number of Times Moved in Bermuda in the Past 5 Years by Bermudian Status and Race
- 13.9 Population by Number of Times Moved in Bermuda in the Past 12 Months by Bermudian Status and Race
- 13.10 Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 5 Years by Primary Reason for Last Move
- 13.11 Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 12 Months by Primary Reason for Last Move
- 13.12 Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 5 Years by Parish/ City of Last Residence and Parish of Current Residence
- 13.13 Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 12 Months by Parish/ City of Last Residence and Parish of Current Residence
- 13.14 Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 5 Years by Household Type and Number of Times Moved
- 13.15 Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 12 Months by Household Type and Number of Times Moved

## MISCELLANEOUS

### 187 Appendix B – Census Questionnaire





## PREFACE

The decennial Census of Population and Housing was launched in Bermuda on 20 May 2010 in accordance with the *Statistics Act (2010 Census) Order 2009*. The data in this report were captured during the census enumeration period which ended on 31 March 2011 after a short break in the data collection period from 1 October to mid December 2010.

A census is the largest statistical data collection project carried out by the Department of Statistics. Census data provides a comprehensive assessment of Bermuda's housing stock and a demographic profile of the socio-economic characteristics of its people. This Report highlights the main findings as painted by the census data in the areas of population, housing, health, education, economic activity, income and the institutional population.

Users should note that the census data presented in this report combines the preliminary and final census results released to the general public in October and December 2011, respectively. As such, the findings will show some minimum revisions to the census data.

The tabular and analytical contributions in this Report were submitted by the 2010 Census Planning Team (CPT) members, and are gratefully acknowledged. The team comprises Statisticians - Mrs. Melinda Williams, Mr. Steven Holdipp, Mr. Andrew Simpson and Mr. Ron Farier; Assistant Statisticians - Mr. Jabbar Jackson, Ms. Stephanie Corday and Mr. Andrew Robinson; Statistical Systems Manager - Miss Judith Woodley; and, Statistical Officer - Ms. Jeanna-Dawn Trott. Although not on the CPT, Statistical Officer - Mrs. Kitwana Mendoza contributed to the production of the detailed tabulations.

Following submissions, the compilation of this Report was coordinated by Statistician, Mr. Andrew Simpson with the help of Assistant Statistician, Ms. Stephanie Corday, and Census and Survey Clerk, Ms. Diane Cassidy.

The technical and clerical support of all other staff members in the Department of Statistics during the 2010 Census undertaking was invaluable. Their cohesive teamwork and continued commitment to work through the many challenges experienced, helped to make the 2010 Census a success.

The 2010 Census data is about the people of Bermuda. We encourage its use as a resource for research, study, business, forward planning and decision-making.

Valerie Robinson-James  
Director of Statistics  
June 2012

## TECHNICAL NOTE TO DATA USERS

In alignment with its Mission Statement, the Department of Statistics aims to deliver high quality census data that is both accurate and reliable. To this end, the 2010 Census data was subject to considerable checks and edits during processing and evaluation to ensure the best possible data quality and the maximum coverage of households.

During the undertaking of every census, interviewers are dependent on the household respondent to provide the correct information and data in response to questions asked on the census questionnaire. Also, household members often respond to the census on behalf of other persons who live in the same household and who are not available or difficult to reach at home. In this regard, there will always be a degree of partial response, non-response or undercounting. Similar to previous censuses, the 2010 Census was susceptible to these occurrences.

### PARTIAL/NON-RESPONSE

After the deadline for the census enumeration period had passed, persons representing 182 households called the Department for members of their households to be counted in the census. These persons responded to a minimum number of questions asked of them on behalf of 413 additional persons. Therefore, the census data will show a degree of partial or non-response.

At the end of the census data collection period, there were roughly 4,400 outstanding households for which data had not been obtained. To address this undercount, and in alignment with statistical best practices, administrative data sources were utilized to impute important demographic data items, such as age, sex, date of birth, Bermudian status, employment and race.

As a result, census records for 1,106 households comprising 2,551 persons were imputed for these demographic data items. This imputation reduced the undercount of outstanding households. However, data items for the remaining census questions on the questionnaire were not imputed for the 1,106 households and will show as non-response in some of the census tables.

Therefore, users are advised to particularly note the imputation and partial or non-responses when interpreting the final results of the 2010 Census data. Footnotes have been inserted below data tables shown in the data analysis section of this report, as a reminder to users.

## UNDERCOUNT

Given the strategic significance of the census data and its diverse use, the Department of Statistics made a concerted effort to obtain a complete coverage of households to minimize undercounting as much as possible. Fortunately, with the use of technology for monitoring and controlling, an exact count of households missed during the Census was measured. As such, information was not obtained for 3,321 households which comprise a mixture of vacation homes, occupied and vacant dwelling units.

However, there were a number of challenges the Department faced during the census undertaking, some of which included: difficulty recruiting an adequate size work force for the census; indifference expressed by some census workers and the general public towards the census; an increase in personal and household privacy; and, the concern for heightened crime in the community. Certainly, these factors impacted negatively on efforts to reach all households during the census undertaking.

Nonetheless, the Department successfully obtained a rate of 96% coverage of households during the 2010 Census.

**NOTE:** In this report, some percentage distributions in the census tables may not add to one hundred percent (100%) due to rounding.

## CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

The collection and analysis of social and economic data requires a clear presentation of the major concepts and definitions employed in the process. This chapter explains some basic terminology used in the census and the definitions should be borne in mind when using the census data, especially since some concepts may also have popular or everyday meanings which may differ from the way the term was used in the census process.

Some of the more important concepts include population, labour force, household, household reference person, dwelling unit, institution, income and a range of terms describing different types of household, for example, lone parent, extended family and so on.

### Population

The term “population” as used in most of the tables in this report refers to the civilian non-institutional population normally resident in Bermuda on 20 May, 2010. It excludes persons who were in prisons, hospitals for extended lengths of stay, detention centres, homes for the aged and children’s homes. It, however, includes persons who were temporarily overseas on 20 May, 2010 for business, vacation, medical or some similar purpose, and this extends to students attending educational institutions overseas. Hence, Bermuda’s 2010 Census count may be described as a de jure count in that it counted persons normally resident in an area.

### Resident Population

The resident population includes the civilian non-institutional population, and the institutional population. Visitors to Bermuda are excluded.

### Institutional Population

The institutional population refers to the inmates of correctional facilities and youth detention centres, persons in homes for the aged, long-stay hospital patients, persons in hospices and those in adult shelters and children’s homes.

### Civilian Population

The civilian population includes all persons ordinarily resident in Bermuda: residents temporarily abroad for study or other reasons, non-Bermudian workers and other civilian residents.

### Non-Sheltered Population

The non-sheltered population are those who have no fixed abode and who do not stay in homeless shelters. Such persons have no habitable dwelling to call home

and usually sleep outdoors. The non-sheltered form part of the civilian non-institutional population but are excluded from the detailed analysis.

### Bermudian Population

This is a sub-group of the civilian non-institutional population and includes only those persons who have or are deemed to have Bermudian status either by birth, grant or marriage. Persons in this sub-group include persons born in Bermuda (local born) as well as persons born in other countries (foreign born) but who have acquired Bermudian status.

### Non-Bermudian Population

This is another sub-group of the civilian non-institutional population and refers to all those persons who do not have Bermudian status. Users should note that the laws pertaining to Bermudian status are complex and it is possible for a person to have been born in Bermuda but not have acquired Bermudian status. The non-Bermudian population largely comprises guest workers on contract and citizens of other countries with residency permits.

### Economically Active Population

This term refers to the body of persons, typically between the ages of 16 and 64 years, who furnish the supply of labour for the production of economic goods and services.

The term labour force may be used interchangeably with economically active population but it includes only those persons aged 16 years or older who were either employed or seeking work during the week preceding Census Day, May 13-19, 2010.

Hence, the labour force is a combination of two groups: those who were employed (the working population); and, those who were seeking work (the unemployed population.)

### Household

For purposes of the 2010 Census, a household is a person or group of persons living together in a dwelling unit. In most cases the members of a household are related by family ties but there are three main variations:

- i) A servant who sleeps in the same dwelling unit as his/her employer, i.e. does not have separate quarters equipped with cooking and sleeping facilities, etc. is included as a member of the employer’s household;
- ii) A boarder or lodger, i.e. a person who sleeps and/or eats in the dwelling and takes meals with the household is considered a member of the household; and,

iii) A household could consist of a group of unrelated persons.

### One-Parent Household

The one-parent household consists of either a male or female adult living with one or more of his/her children of any age. The children are neither married, nor legally separated.

### Two-Parent Household

The two-parent household consists of a married couple or unmarried couple living with their children. This household classification applies only in those cases where the children are of one or both parents and those children are neither married nor legally separated. **Otherwise, it would be an extended family situation.**

### Extended Family

The extended family consists of combinations of adults and children linked by blood relation, marriage or adoption: grandmothers, grandfathers, brothers, aunts, sisters, etc. in the same household.

### Adult Couple

This consists solely of two partners, married or otherwise, sharing living quarters.

### Household Reference Person

The household reference person is the person, man or woman, aged 18 years or older who carries the main responsibility in the affairs of the household. In the case of a group of unrelated persons sharing a dwelling on an equal basis, the person whom the others acknowledge as the household reference person is accepted as such for census purposes.

### Family

A family consists of persons who form a unit that is separate from other members of the household by virtue of their connection through either blood, marriage, adoption, conjugal ties or a foster parent-child relationship. A household may comprise, for example, two parents, their daughter and her children. The parents would form one family and the daughter and her children would constitute a second family. There are, of course, other combinations, and one person can form a family unto himself.

### Private Dwelling Unit

A private dwelling unit is a room or group of rooms used, or intended to be used, for living purposes. It must be capable of permanent human habitation and must have:

- i) Its own separate access to the street or common landing or staircase, and,
- ii) Its own cooking, living, sleeping and sanitary facilities which the occupants of the dwelling do not have to share with any persons other than their own household members.

From a structural perspective a private dwelling may be contained within a single family cottage, a house comprising a main unit and one or more apartments, an apartment building, or within part of a building which is used for residential as well as business or other purposes.

### Group Dwelling

This describes a situation where the occupants of a building live collectively for disciplinary, health, custodial, work or other reasons and share the cooking, sleeping and sanitary facilities with other occupants.

Examples of group dwellings include hotel staff quarters, nurses hostels, police barracks, hotels and rooming houses catering for six or more paying guests.

### Institutions

These are group dwellings such as correctional facilities, hospices, hospitals, youth detention centres, children's homes and senior citizens' homes.

### Vacant Dwelling

This is a habitable dwelling that has no legal occupants. Examples are:

- i) unoccupied dwelling available for rent or lease;
- ii) unoccupied dwelling available for sale;
- iii) a dwelling unit that is held empty pending the settlement of litigation;
- iv) a dwelling unit held empty for other reasons.

Dwelling units whose occupants were temporarily away/abroad at the time of the census were not classified as "vacant", nor were the empty homes/apartments of non-resident owners classified as such.

### Employment Income

Employment income includes regular and recurring receipts from the following sources: wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips and net earnings from self-employment.

## Other Income

Other income includes income from pensions, annuities, interest, dividends, net rents and regular allowances such as alimony, social assistance, rental allowances/subsidies and scholarships.

However, income excludes lump-sum receipts such as gambling or lottery winnings (including the football pools), inheritances, capital gains from the sale of real or financial assets and life insurance settlements.

## THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A census of population and housing is designed to give a comprehensive count of the resident population and its housing stock. With respect to information content, it should show a good balance between demographic, social and economic characteristics and be in accord with international standards regarding the capture of basic data items. As such, Bermuda's questionnaire was designed in accordance with the United Nations' guidelines for the conduct of the 2010 round of population and housing censuses.

The content of the 2010 Census questionnaire was determined after consultations with government departments, other public sector agencies and the Statistics Division of the Caribbean Community (CARICOM) Secretariat. This process served to assure the inclusion of vital data items with identified uses in the area of policy formulation and evaluation and programme management.

The population and housing questionnaires (see Appendix B) include a total of 111 questions that may be grouped in sixteen broad sections for discussion purposes:

- Geographic identifiers (census district, constituency and parish)
- Housing (dwelling type, tenure, technology, environment and emigration)
- Population identifiers
- Demographic characteristics
- Marital status
- Birthplace
- International migration
- Internal migration
- Bermudian status

- Childcare
- Fertility
- Health
- Education and training
- Journey to work/school
- Economic activity
- Income

## Geographic Identifiers

This group includes questions ID1-ID6 and records information inclusive of parish, constituency, census district and special areas, i.e. City of Hamilton or Town of St. George. Unique household numbers and assessment numbers are also included. The information in this section is necessary for deriving tabulations by parish, constituency and census district, and is essential for mapping applications of the data.

## Housing

There are 23 questions in the housing section of the questionnaire and the purpose of the section is to provide a statistical profile of the size and quality of the residential housing stock.

The key questions in the housing section relate to factors such as:

- type of dwelling (cottage, apartment etc.)
- whether it is part of a condominium or not
- year/period of construction
- number of rooms
- number of bedrooms
- number of full bathrooms
- type of tenure (owned or being rented)
- rent/mortgage payments
- whether rented accommodation is under rent control
- whether the dwelling unit is publicly or privately owned
- ownership of other dwellings
- expected selling price
- number of desk-top computers

There were seven new housing questions as follows:

- first time home ownership
- number of lap-top computers
- type of internet connection (if any)
- other sources of energy (i.e. solar panels, etc.)
- other sources of water (i.e. wells, piped water, etc.)
- whether the dwelling recycled
- if former household members had emigrated

The above data can be cross-classified for the analysis of particular housing issues including correlations of household income with rental payments.

### Population Identifiers

This group includes questions P1-P9 and uses many of the geographic identifiers from the Housing Section of the questionnaire (ID2 - ID5). It also provides a unique person and family number for each person within the household.

### Demographic Characteristics

Questions P10-P16 record information on an individual's relationship to the household reference person, sex, age, date of birth, racial group, ancestry and religion.

The questions on age and sex are the key questions in the population questionnaire. Distributions by age and sex are necessary for most of the detailed tabulations since many other characteristics of the population vary according to age and sex. In addition, many of the quality tests of census data relate to the age and sex distributions of the enumerated population.

The question on ancestry sheds light upon the various cultural groups in Bermudian society.

Information on religion was obtained by recording the religious denomination to which respondents indicated an affiliation. The questionnaire provides for 31 pre-identified religious groups including the five major denominations: Anglican (Church of England), Roman Catholic, African Methodist Episcopal, Seventh Day Adventist and Methodist.

The question on relationship to the household reference person allows for the categorization of the household and enables analysis based on the household composition.

### Marital Status

Questions P17–P20 of the population questionnaire relate to marital status and are directed to persons 15 years and older. Marital status is a basic social indicator for analysis of the population. The data can be used with economic activity profiles to show married persons in the workforce and also can be linked with housing and income data to estimate housing demand.

The main question in this section refers to present marital status and it has six response categories: never married, married – first time, re-married, widowed, divorced and legally separated.

Never married covers all individuals 15 years and older who have never been married, including persons whose marriage were annulled.

Married–first time covers all persons who are formally married for the first time, whether or not they are living with the partners to whom they are legally married.

Re-married refers to persons whose current formal marriage is not their first.

Widowed covers all persons married legally or through customary rites and whose partners have died.

Divorced covers all persons whose marriages have been dissolved by legal proceedings.

Legally separated applies to a married person separated from his/her partner by way of a deed of separation or some similar court order.

Questions on age at first marriage, length of the present marriage and whether or not the partner is Bermudian are also included in this section.

### Birthplace, Migration and Bermudian Status

Questions P21-P33 provide the information for these three sections. This information allows for tabulations on the Bermuda-born population, foreign-born persons and those with Bermudian status. It also shows the major countries of birth for the foreign-born population as well as the year or period when such persons entered Bermuda. The information in this section is useful in the formulation and examination of population policy and related issues.

### Childcare

Question P35 on child-care was asked for the first time in the 2010 Census. The item sought information on the value spent on child-care and will be used to help policy makers plan for the demand for child-care services.



## Fertility

Questions in this section capture information on the fertility behaviour of males and females 15 years and over. The 2010 round of Census marked the first time that these questions were open to males.

The key questions seek information on the number of live births or children fathered and the ages of the mother or father at their first and last child. This information is used for the study of fertility patterns and for the development of population forecasts, both of which inform national population policy.

## Health

This section of the population questionnaire (P40-P45) first seeks to develop a baseline of information on that segment of the non-institutional population with physical or mental health conditions that have lasted for, or are expected to last longer than six months. New conditions such as lupus, autism, alcohol dependency, drug dependency and sickle-cell anemia were added to the questionnaire and options related to seeing and hearing were expanded.

Persons reporting such a condition or conditions are then asked whether there are any resultant limitations in any activities of daily life. These activities include working, attending school, taking care of personal needs such as bathing and cooking, and leaving home alone. Persons reporting a limitation were asked whether they received hired care for their condition(s). A new question in this section asked respondents if they were taking doctor prescribed medications on a regular basis.

## Education and Training

Questions P46-P61 of the population questionnaire provide information about the level of formal schooling and educational achievement, and the extent of certified job-related training in Bermuda's adult population.

The questions are straightforward but care should be taken so as not to confuse highest level of school (P54) with highest academic qualification (P55).

Information on the highest level of school refers to the level at which an individual's formal schooling stopped, irrespective of whether or not the full programme of study was completed. Thus if an individual began senior secondary school but did not graduate, the correct response for this individual would still be 'senior school'. Information on highest level of educational attainment provides a very broad indicator of the literacy level in Bermuda.

Turning to the question of highest academic qualification, this refers to an individual's success at public or external

examinations which is verified by receipt of a certificate, diploma or a degree. The range of academic achievement extends from 'no exams passed' to 'post-graduate' degrees; only the highest level in respect of each individual (16 years and older) is recorded. An additional response option was added which included 'professional degree'. If the respondent selected this option, they were required to also select the highest academic qualification they received.

A few new questions were added to the Education Section for the 2010 Census. For instance, respondents were questioned on the month and year in which they received their highest academic qualification. This information can be used to determine the age persons are achieving different qualifications. Also, new in the Education Section is a question determining the programme of study; asked only to those students currently enrolled in a Technical/Vocational College, College or University. This question will provide benchmark data on the areas of study of the population of Bermuda. This data can be compared with data collected on occupations filled by the number of Bermudians, which may be potential opportunities for qualified Bermudians.

Also new in the Education Section is a question which asks the title of the respective degree, asked to respondents who have acquired an Associate Degree, Bachelor's Degree (e.g. BA, BSc, LLB), Master's Degree (e.g. MA, MSc, MEd, MBA) or Doctorate Degree (e.g. PhD, EdD, DSc, DMin). This data will provide benchmark data on the specific academic qualifications and areas of study of the population.

The questions on specialized training (P58-P61) seek to determine the extent of specific job skills held by or being developed by Bermuda's adult population. The training refers to structured and specialized programmes that lead to certification.

## Journey to Work/School

Previously, questions P62-P65 were only asked of the working population aged 16 years and older in order to collect data on work starting time, modes of travel to work and work location. However, the questions are now asked of the working population and all respondents attending school (including day-care/nursery school). This question will provide information on times and direction of morning rush-hour traffic flows. The data may be used in the formulation of strategies to reduce traffic congestion.

## Economic Activity

The purpose of this section (questions P66-P75) is to identify statistically those persons who comprise Bermuda's labour force and to develop a profile of them in terms of such factors as:

- number of months worked
- main economic activity
- number of jobs held
- number of hours worked
- occupation
- industry (sector of employment)

This section is directed to persons 12 years and over. The key question in this section is question P67, which refers to main activity during the reference week of 13 –19 May, 2010. From the responses to this question, we derive measures of the labour force (i.e. the working population and the unemployed population), retirees, and those engaged in voluntary work and other non-market activities.

Other information from this section enables the production of detailed occupational listings and sector analysis of the economy by employment levels.

## Income

The income section covers questions P76 to P87. Income from the main job was collected separately from pension income and income from all other sources. Income from all other sources were new items in the 2010 Census questionnaire and separate questions were developed to collect income from, rents, owned properties, financial assistance from government or private sources and income from other sources such as alimony or child support. Income is an important economic indicator in its own right and is very useful in the analysis of social issues related to family assistance, employment and housing. The questions were asked of all persons 12 years and over, with the exception of the pension question, which was limited to those 55 years or older.

## Census Night

Question P88 is asked to all persons and determines whether they spent census night in Bermuda or abroad. The purpose of the question is to obtain a de facto count of the population; i.e., a count of the population who were physically present in Bermuda on the night of 20 May, 2012

## POPULATION

### Bermuda's Population Size And Growth

#### De facto and De jure counts

The census is the only statistical tool that has been designed to provide basic demographic and socioeconomic information about all persons physically present or resident in Bermuda at one particular point in time. It is within this context that the 2010 Census presents two official counts of Bermuda's population at 20 May 2010.

The Bermuda **de facto population** refers to all persons who were physically present in Bermuda on Census night, 20 May, 2010. The de facto population totaled 71,328 persons and comprised 59,014 civilians, 822 persons who were housed at institutions and 11,492 visitors and transients. The de facto population was 7% higher or 4,783 more persons than the count reported for the 2000 Census. Persons on board cruise ships and yachts that docked at Bermuda's shores on 20 May are included, in addition to all other visitors. There were three cruise ships in Bermuda on census night compared to only one in 2000. (See Table 1)

The institutional population was 9% lower or contracted by 79 persons in 2010 compared to 2000. The main contributing factors to this decline were the closure of several rest homes and the long-term impact of the 1999 Alternatives to Incarceration Initiative that was implemented during the intercensal period.

The **de jure population** excludes all visitors and refers to those persons who usually, for six months or more, reside in Bermuda irrespective of where they were physically located on census night. As such, residents temporarily overseas for vacation, business, school or other purposes are included. The count for the *de jure* population totaled 64,319 persons on 20 May 2010.

Of the 64,319 persons usually resident in Bermuda, census interviewers found 82 non-sheltered persons; i.e. persons who were without living accommodations and who did not stay in adult shelters. Only selected questions from the census questionnaire were administered to the non-sheltered population. Therefore, all analysis of the census data references the civilian non-institutional population of 64,237 which excludes the 82 non-sheltered persons. (See Table 2)

#### Weak Population Growth

Bermuda's civilian non-institutional population was 64,237 persons in 2010 compared with 62,059 counted in 2000. This translated into an increase of 4% or 2,178 more persons. There were 30,858 males and 33,379

females counted during the census. The proportion of persons that chose either black or white as a racial group slipped to 54% and 31%, respectively.

The Bermudian population stood at 50,565 in 2010 and their non-Bermudian counterparts represented 13,516 persons. There were 156 persons who did not report their status. Nonetheless, the proportion of the Bermudian and non-Bermudian population remained static at 79% and 21%, respectively. (See Table 2)

## GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

### Parish Population

The booming construction of residential developments during the intercensal period was a driving force for shifts in the movement of persons from one parish to another across the Island. An average of 294 dwellings was constructed annually between 2000 and 2010, increasing the total stock of residential dwelling units.

Smith's and Pembroke Parish experienced negative growth in population size during the decade 2000 to 2010. The outflow of residents for Smith's and Pembroke Parish was 4% and 6%, respectively. The out-migration from Pembroke Parish remains a continuation of the trend that commenced in the 1960's.

**Table 1 MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE DE FACTO POPULATION, 2010 AND 2000**

Population on Census Night	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	71,328	66,545	100	100	7%
Civilian Non-Institutional Population	59,014	57,309	83	86	3%
Institutional Population	822	901	1	1	-9%
Visitors & Transients	11,492	8,335	16	13	38%

**Table 2 POPULATION BY SEX, 2010 AND 2000**

Date	Total	Sex		Sex Ratio
		Male	Female	
<b>Census Population</b>				
20th May, 2010	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	30,858	33,379	92
20th May, 2000	62,059 <sup>2</sup>	29,802	32,257	92
20th May, 1991	58,460	28,345	30,115	94
<b>Average Annual Growth Rate</b>				
2000-2010	0.34%	0.35%	0.34%	
1991-2000	0.66%	0.56%	0.76%	
1980-1991	0.71%	0.66%	0.76%	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 82 non-sheltered persons

<sup>2</sup> Excludes 39 non-sheltered persons

Although Devonshire and Warwick Parish experienced an increase in population size, this was fractional rising by less than 1% for both parishes. In contrast, the fastest growing parishes in population size were St. George (+18%), Paget (+12%) and Hamilton (+11%). When compared to the 2000 Census, Pembroke Parish continued to have the largest population size of 10,610 persons while Warwick Parish followed with the second highest of 8,615 persons.

The implementation of the Government’s housing lottery programme and relaxation in the local banks’ lending practices providing first time home buyers financing opportunities during the intercensal period have been contributing factors leading to the high flow of internal migration across parishes between 2000 and 2010.

### Population of Municipalities

The residential population for the City of Hamilton increased 7%. The number of persons living in the City totaled 1,032 in 2010 compared to 969 persons in 2000. This upward movement breaks the downward trend in population that the City of Hamilton experienced during the past two censuses, and since the 1950’s. It generally reflects the condominium developments that were erected in the City during the intercensal period. The population in the Town of St George increased 3%. In 2010 there were 1,801 persons residing in the Town of St. George compared with 1,752 persons in 2000.

### Population Density

Population density is a measure of the average population per unit of area and is a basic indicator of geographic distribution. In 2010, Bermuda’s total civilian non-institutional population was 64,237. The Island’s total land area was 20.74 square miles. Therefore, the total population density for Bermuda was 3,097 persons per square mile. This was an increase over the 2,992 persons per square mile measured 10 years earlier.

A breakdown by parish allowed for more detailed analysis. Although Pembroke had retained its ranking as the most densely populated parish, it has continued to experience declines in total population with an average of 5,028 persons living in every square mile. This was down from 5,358 persons in 2000.

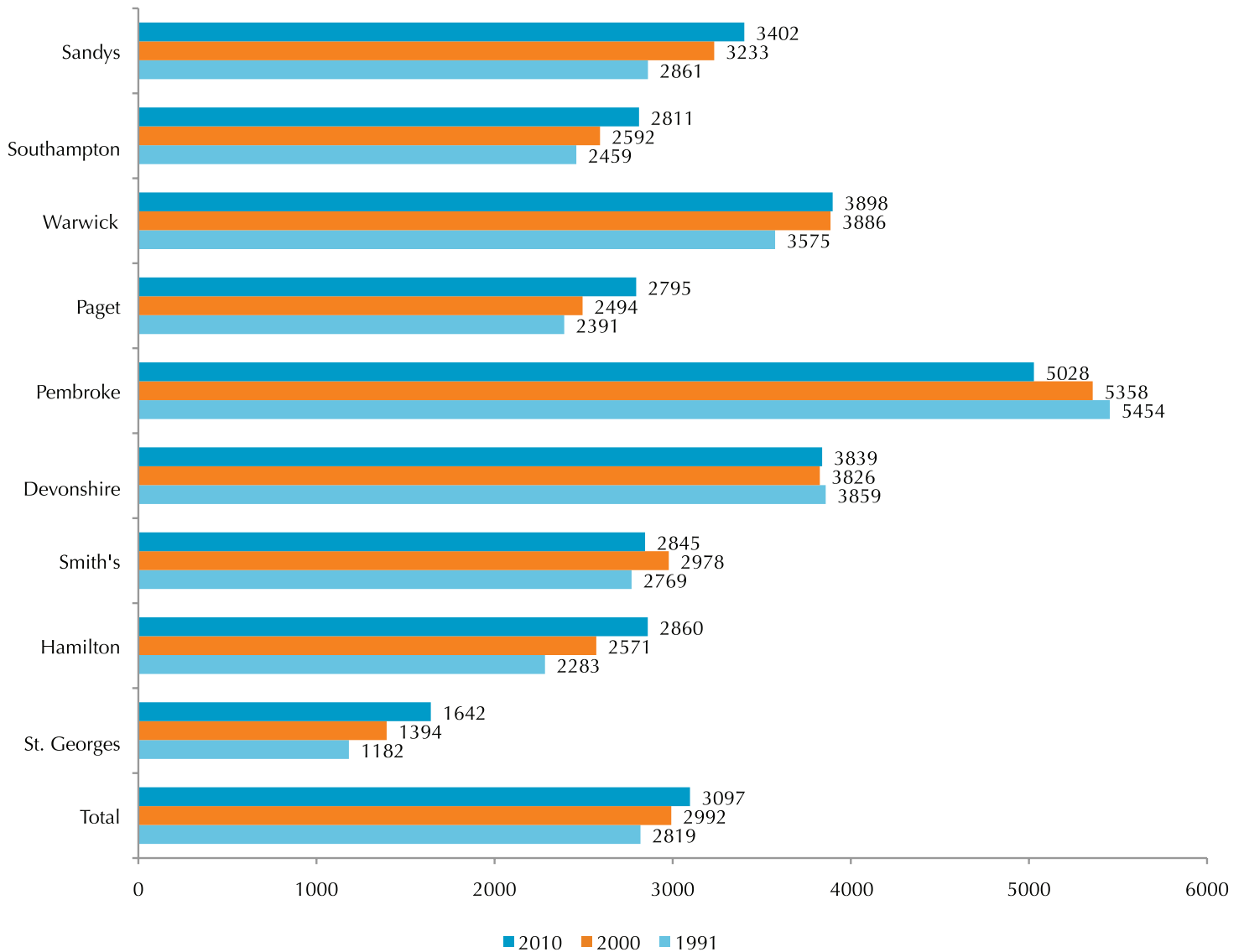
Although Pembroke experienced declines in population density, the municipality within its borders experienced an influx of residents. The City of Hamilton expanded its resident population to an average of 3,686 per square mile, up from 3,461 persons in the year 2000.

Despite substantial population growth over the last two decades, St. George’s retained its status as the least densely populated parish with 1,642 persons per square mile. This was an increase over the 1,394 persons per square mile measured in 2000. The Town of St. George saw only a slight increase in density. The municipality gained an average of 92 persons per square mile, moving from 3,306 persons in the year 2000 to 3,398 persons per square mile in 2010.

**Table 3 POPULATION DENSITY BY TOWN, CITY AND PARISH, FOR CENSUS YEARS 2010, 2000 AND 1991**

Population Per Square Mile	2010	2000	1991	Area in Square Miles
Total	3,097	2,992	2,819	20.74
Town of St. George	3,398	3,306	3,109	0.53
City of Hamilton	3,686	3,461	3,929	0.28
St. George’s	1,642	1,394	1,182	3.91
Hamilton	2,860	2,571	2,283	2.05
Smith’s	2,845	2,978	2,769	1.90
Devonshire	3,839	3,826	3,859	1.91
Pembroke	5,028	5,358	5,454	2.11
Paget	2,795	2,494	2,391	2.04
Warwick	3,898	3,886	3,575	2.21
Southampton	2,811	2,592	2,459	2.36
Sandys	3,402	3,233	2,861	2.25

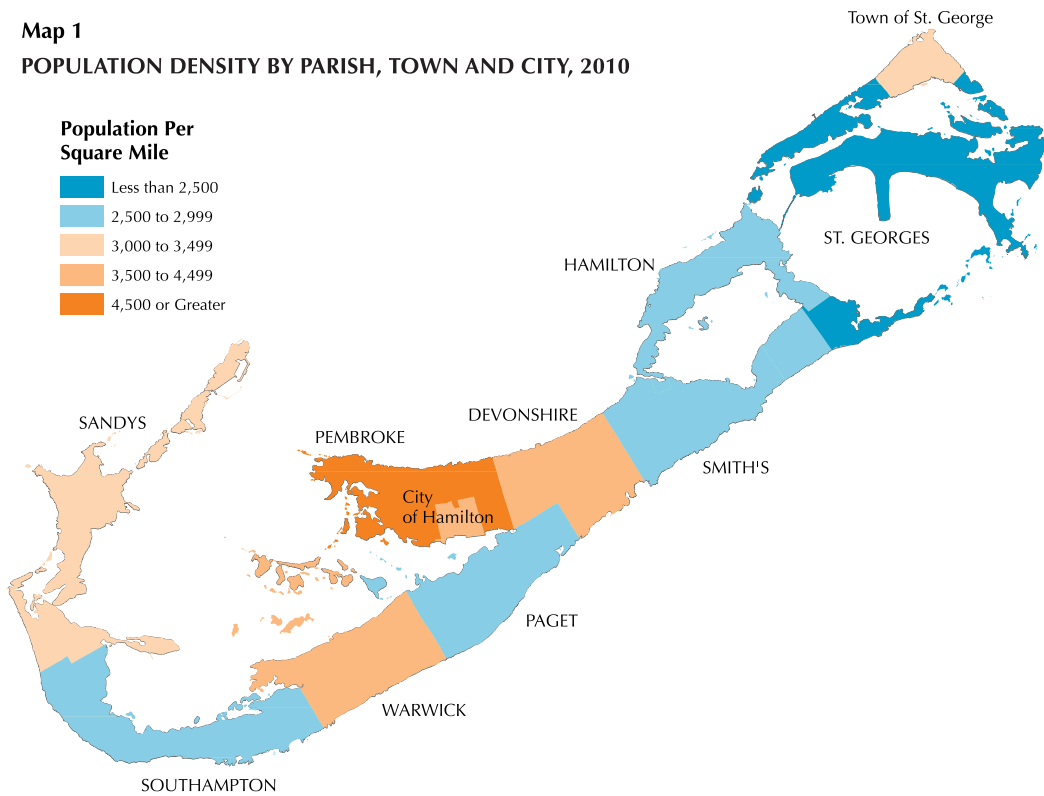
**Figure 1**  
**POPULATION DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE BY PARISH, 2010, 2000 AND 1991**



Population declines were also observed in Smith's Parish. This parish saw the average number of persons per square mile decline from 2,978 persons to 2,845 persons during the intercensal period.

Increases in population density were observed for the remaining parishes. Paget saw the greatest density increase as it expanded by an average of 301 persons per square mile to a density of 2,795 persons per square mile. (See Table 3)

**Map 1**  
**POPULATION DENSITY BY PARISH, TOWN AND CITY, 2010**



## RACE DISTRIBUTION

### Most residents report one racial group

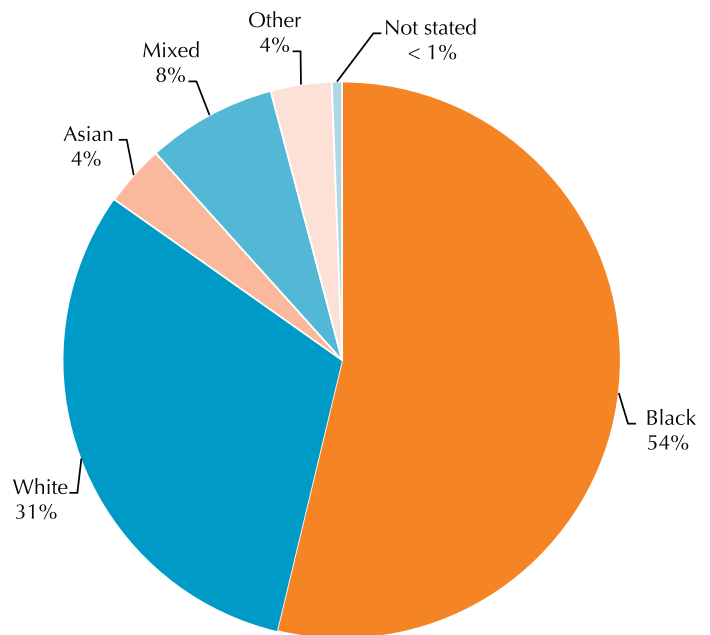
The 2010 Census results reported 92% of the population selecting only one racial group which remained constant with the 2000 Census. The largest group reported Black alone, which decreased slightly from 55% in 2000 to 54% in 2010. Similarly, the White alone population reduced its representation from 34% in 2000 to 31% of the total population in 2010. The remaining 8% of the 2010 population who reported one race comprised of persons reporting only Asian, and only some reporting other race. The proportions of these respective racial groups each doubled from 2% in 2000 to 4% in 2010. (See Figure 2)

### Eight percent of the population reported more than one race

Eight percent of the population reported belonging to more than one race in 2010, up from 7% in 2000. The black and white category was the most common, representing 47% of the number reporting multi-racial groups. During the intercensal period, the black and white population increased its proportion from 3% in 2000 to 4% in 2010. In contrast, the proportion of black and other, and white and other populations remained

Figure 2

**Racial Composition of Total Population, 2010**



unchanged at 2%. The changing racial composition of Bermuda's population is a reflection of the Island's diversity due to immigration and an increase of persons choosing mixed racial heritage.

## BERMUDIAN STATUS

### Percentage of Bermudians remains static

The Bermudian population stood at 50,565 in 2010 and their non-Bermudian counterparts represented 13,516 persons. Between 2000 and 2010, the Bermudian population grew at a rate of 4% and the growth rate was slower for non-Bermudians (2%). By the end of the decade, the proportion of the Bermudian and non-Bermudian population remained static at 79% and 21%, respectively.

## AGE DISTRIBUTION

### Age Profile

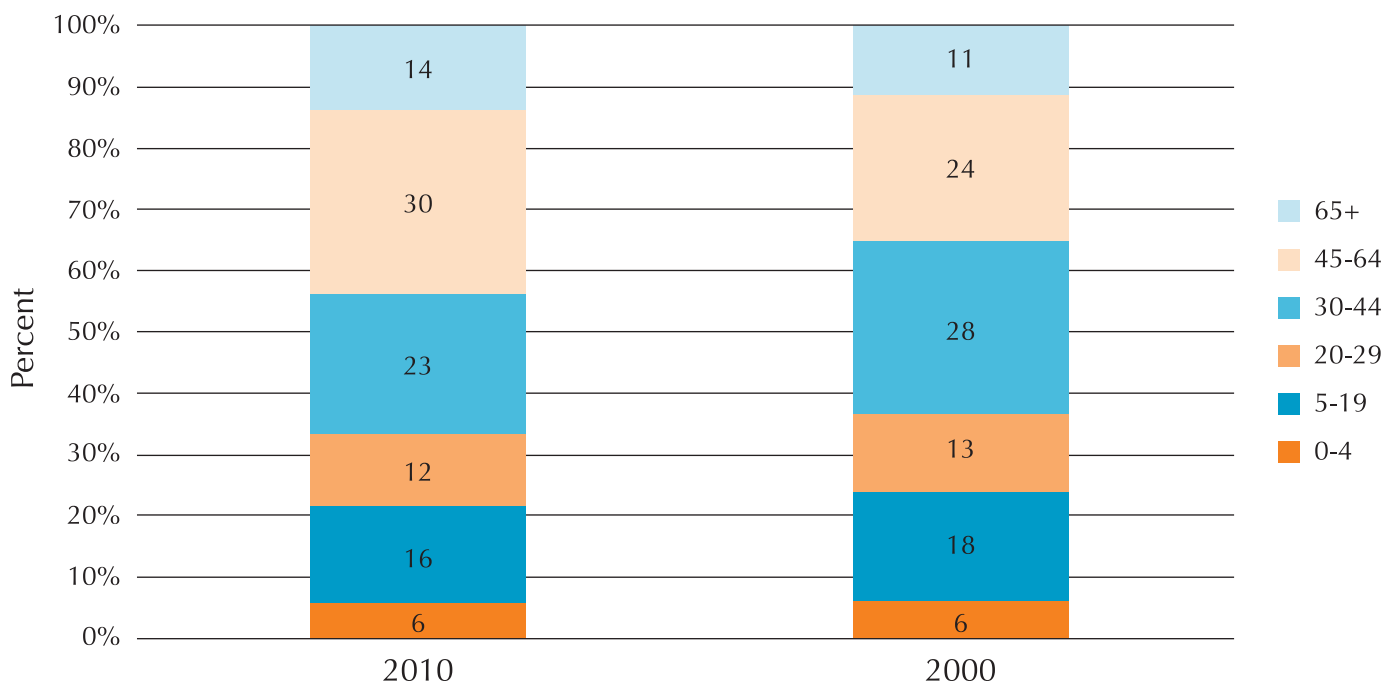
In 2010, the population under the age of 20 declined at a rate of 9% thereby reducing its proportion from 24% of the population in 2000 to 22% in 2010 (See Figure 3 below). This reflects the continued low fertility trends of Bermuda's population. The growth rate was also negative for those aged 20 to 44, falling by 12% and had the impact of lowering the proportion of the 20 to 44 age group from 41% in 2000 to 35% in 2010.

This contrasts with the substantially positive growth rates at older ages. The population aged 45 to 64 grew at a rate of 31% and hence the proportion of this population rose by six percentage points from 24% in 2000 to 30% in 2010. The large growth in this age group is attributable primarily to the aging of the Baby Boom population (persons born from 1946 to 1964). In addition, the population aged 65 years and over also grew at a similar rate (29%) to the 45 to 64 year age group resulting in the proportion of seniors increasing from 11% in 2000 to 14% by 2010.

According to the latest population projections, the proportion of seniors is expected to reach 22% by 2030 while the proportion of children is expected to continue falling. If these demographic shifts continue, they will have a major impact on the size of the labour force, on pension and health insurance plans and, in general, on Bermuda's economy and society.

An analysis of the age composition of the 2010 Census population by Bermudian status and sex generally mirrors the trend of the total population. These populations are contracting below the age of 45 years and expanding above the age of 44 years. It is noteworthy to mention that the non-Bermudian population aged 45 to 64 years increased by 10 percentage points more than the same cohort of the total population. (See Figure 3)

**Figure 3**  
**Percentage Distribution by Age Group, 2010 and 2000**



## Impacts of greying residents

One of the impacts of Bermuda's aging population is that the median age has jumped four years from 37 years in 2000 to 41 years. As a result of the greying of Bermuda's population, there are implications for the total dependency ratio (which measures the working-age population's (15-64) ability to support persons under 15 years plus persons 65 years or older).

Between 2000 and 2010, the total dependency ratio remained constant at 43 dependents per hundred persons aged 15 years to 64 years. The composition of this ratio however, shifted the burden of supporting dependents from the youth to the seniors as the old-aged dependency ratio increased from 15 to 19 and the youth dependency declined from 27 to 23.

The major contributing factor to the rise in the old-aged dependency ratio is the composition of the Bermudian population which accounted for 16% of seniors, moving up from 13% in 2000. The median age of Bermudians in 2010 thus increased to 43 years from 38 years. In addition, the old-aged dependency ratio for the Bermudian population rose from 19 persons to 24 persons while the youth dependency ratio declined from 30 to 26.

While immigration has a significant effect on the growth and diversity of Bermuda's population, and contributes to the country's labour requirements, its impact tends to lower the total population's median age slightly. Historically, the non-Bermudian population is younger and comprised predominantly of short-stay contract workers and therefore the youth and old-aged dependency ratios in 2010 are comparatively low, recording 15 and 5, respectively.

## AGE - SEX DISTRIBUTION

### Changes in the structure of Bermuda's population

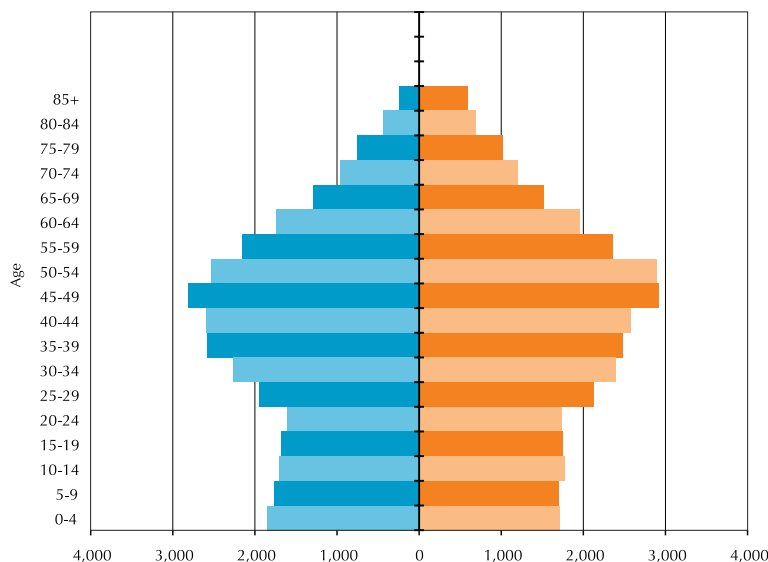
An important tool for showing the age and sex composition of the population is the age-sex pyramid. Bermuda's age-sex pyramid is typical of developed countries with small numbers of people in the younger ages and a lopsided point at the top of the pyramid (See Figure 4 below).

The narrow shape at the base reflects low fertility levels and the imbalance at the top shows life expectancy differences between males and females at older ages. These mortality differences also impact another population indicator, the sex ratio. (See Figure 4)

### Sex ratio remains stable

The sex ratio is the number of males per one hundred females. A sex ratio less than 100 indicates that there are fewer males than females. According to the 2010 final census results, there were 30,858 males (48%) and 33,379 females (52%) and the proportions remained constant since the 2000 census. During the intercensal period, the number of males and females grew by 4% and 3%, respectively. The surplus of females over males increased slightly from 2,455 in 2000 to 2,521 in 2010. This resulted in an incremental increase in the sex ratio from 92.39 in 2000 to 92.45 in 2010.

Figure 4  
Population By Five-Year Age Groups And Sex, 2010





## RELIGION

During the intercensal period, the distribution of persons across the various religious affiliations shifted but remained generally widespread. All religious groups experienced declines in their followings with the exception of Roman Catholics, Seventh-Day Adventists and non-denominational groups. Nearly one fifth or 20% of the population claimed no religious affiliation in 2010 compared with a 14% share in 2000.

Although the number of Roman Catholics increased to 9,340 persons, its share remained constant at 15% compared to 2000. Over the ten-year period, non-denominational congregations increased a strong 33% while the Seventh-Day Adventist following rose 6%. (See Table 2)

## ANCESTRY

In 2010, sixty-two per cent (62%) of the population were associated with Bermudian ancestry slightly lower than the 66% recorded in 2000. In contrast, the proportion of

persons reporting British ancestry grew 4% representing 16% of the total population. Persons of West Indian descent accounted for 18% of the population. Those persons who reported Portuguese heritage in 2010 accounted for 10% of the population.

## MARITAL STATUS

Although the marital status questions were asked of persons 15 years and older in both 2000 and 2010, to allow for historical comparison with the 1991 Census data, this analysis will continue to highlight individuals 16 years and older. After combining the married and remarried responses obtained, during 2010 roughly 49% of persons stated that they were married compared with 50% in 2000. The proportion of persons who reported never married remained relatively the same at one third of those 16 years and older. The proportion of those persons who reported divorced edged up by 1%.

### Marital Status by Age

The trend of persons entering into marriage at later ages that was observed during the last census, continued in

**Table 1 POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS, 2010 AND 2000**

Major Religious Groups	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
All Denominations	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	62,059	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	+4%
Anglican	10,138	14,011	16	23	-28%
Roman Catholic	9,340	9,275	15	15	+1%
African Methodist Episcopal	5,497	6,803	9	11	-19%
Seventh-Day Adventist	4,273	4,042	7	7	+6%
Non-denominational	5,309	3,988	9	6	+33%
Pentecostal	2,246	2,742	4	4	-18%
Methodist	1,747	2,430	3	4	-28%
Presbyterian/Congregational	1,300	1,799	2	3	-28%
Church of God	1,001	1,271	2	2	-21%
Salvation Army	708	980	1	2	-28%
Brethren	652	934	1	2	-30%
Baptist	786	891	1	1	-12%
Other	5,816	3,723	9	6	+56%
None	11,466	8,560	19	14	+34%
Not Stated	1,407	610	2	1	+131%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data- See Technical Notes.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 61,686 (64,237- 2,551).



**Table 1 POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS, 2010 AND 2000**

Marital Status	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	53,041 <sup>1</sup>	49,465 <sup>2</sup>	100 <sup>3</sup>	100	3
Never Married	17,163	16,340	32	33	5
Married	19,696	20,331	37	41	-3
Remarried	4,944	4,463	9	9	11
Widowed	2,614	2,655	5	5	-2
Divorced	5,899	5,310	11	11	11
Legally Separated	273	319	1	1	-14

<sup>1</sup> Includes 328 persons for whom marital status was not stated and includes 2,124 persons for which there is no data.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 47 persons for whom marital status was not stated

<sup>3</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 50,917 (53,041 - 2,124).



2010. The median age of persons marrying for the first time increased by three years from 24 years to 27 years old. This outcome reflected the 15% drop in persons marrying before their twenty-fifth birthday.

On average, males married later (28 years old) in life than females (26 years old) when marrying for the first time. In 2010, 13% of females entered marriage for the first time as a teenager compared to only 3% of their male counterparts.

### Marital Breakdown

An indication of the extent of marital breakdown can be determined by assessing the number of separated and divorced persons relative to the total number of ever-married persons. In 2010, the rate of marital breakdown was slightly higher standing at 23% compared to 21% in 2000.

## NATIVITY AND MIGRATION

In comparison to 2000, the foreign-born population grew at a faster rate (5%) than the Bermuda-born population which declined 3%. However, the dip in the Bermuda-born population does not factor in any portion of the 2,551 persons for which a response of country of birth was not imputed – see the technical note on page 2.

The Bermuda-born population totaled 42,802 accounting for 69% of the population. The number of foreign-born persons amounted to 18,532 or 30% (See Table 1).

The rate of growth in the number of foreign-born males exceeded that of their female counterparts, raising the sex ratio for this population group from 93 males per 100 females in 2000 to 95 males per 100 females in 2010. The number of Bermuda-born females increased faster than Bermuda-born males resulting in the sex ratio

**Table 1 POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND SEX RATIOS, 2010 AND 2000**

Sex	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
<b>All Persons</b>					
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	62,059	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	+4%
Male	30,858	29,802	48	48	+4%
Female	33,379	32,257	52	52	+3%
Sex Ratio	92	92			
<b>Bermuda Born</b>					
Total	42,802	44,290	69	71	-3%
Male	20,411	21,221	33	34	-4%
Female	22,391	23,069	36	37	-3%
Sex Ratio	91	92			
<b>Foreign Born</b>					
Total	18,532	17,675	30	28	+5%
Male	9,026	8,534	15	14	+6%
Female	9,506	9,141	15	15	+4%
Sex Ratio	95	93			
<b>Not Stated</b>					
Total	352	94	1	**	
Male	180	47	**	**	
Female	172	47	**	**	

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 61,686 (64,237-2,551)

\*\* Less than 1%

**Table 2 POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND BERMUDIAN STATUS, 2010 AND 2000**

Nativity	Bermudian Status					
	2010			2000		
	Total	Bermudian	Non- Bermudian	Total	Bermudian	Non- Bermudian
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	50,565	13,516	62,059	48,746	13,256
Bermuda Born	42,802	41,575	1,185	44,290	43,170	1,113
Foreign Born	18,532	6,230	12,232	17,675	5,534	12,129
Not Stated	352	222	86	94	42	14
Percentage Distribution						
Total	100	79	21	100	79	21
Bermuda Born	100	97	3	100	97	3
Foreign Born	100	34	66	100	31	69

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - see Technical Note

**Table 3 POPULATION BY COUNTRY/REGION OF BIRTH, 2010 AND 2000**

Country/Region of Birth	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	62,059	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	+4%
Bermuda	42,802	44,290	69	71	-3%
United Kingdom	3,942	4,846	6	8	-19%
USA	3,424	3,413	6	5	**
Caribbean	2,651	2,068	4	3	+28%
Canada	2,235	2,560	4	4	-13%
The Azores/Portugal	1,574	1,750	3	3	-10%
Other European Countries	1,125	1,053	2	2	+7%
Asian Countries	2,305	1,117	4	2	+106%
African Countries	615	232	1	**	+165%
Other Countries	661	636	1	1	+4%
Not Stated	352	94	1	**	

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - see Technical Note

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 61,686 (64,237 - 2,551)

\*\* Less than 1%

slipping from 92 males to 91 per 100 females. The surplus in females is attributed to females having a higher life expectancy. Additionally, the loss of males in the young to middle age group due to motor vehicle accidents and violence continued during the intercensal period, which could also have been a contributing factor.

An analysis of the population by nativity and Bermudian status indicates that 97% of the Bermuda-born population and 34% of the foreign-born population have Bermudian

status. During the intercensal period, the proportion of foreign-born persons who acquired Bermudian status increased by 3 percentage points while the non-Bermudian component of the Bermuda-born remained static (See Table 2 Above).

Persons born in the United Kingdom remained the largest group of the foreign-born population at 3,942 persons. However, this population group declined 19% during the intercensal period (See Table 3 Above). The number

of persons born in Canada and the Azores/Portugal also contracted during the intercensal period by 13% and 10%, respectively.

Of note was the substantial rise in the number of persons born in the African and Asian countries. Between 2000 and 2010, the number of persons residing in Bermuda who were born in Asian countries more than doubled, increasing by 1,188 nationals. More significantly, persons residing in Bermuda who were born in African countries nearly tripled, increasing by 383 persons. Similarly, there was a strong rise in the number of persons who were born in the Caribbean, increasing by 583 nationals.

## FERTILITY

The 2010 Census marked the first time in Bermuda's history that data were collected on male fertility. In addition, the 2010 Census was also significant because unlike the 1970 to 1991 censuses, fertility questions were asked of all persons 15 years and older regardless of whether they were attending school. This change in the screener for the fertility section allows the analysis of all persons 15 years and older which is useful in determining the actual reproductive performance of the population and fertility patterns by gender. These data are particularly important in studying Bermuda's population potential for growth given the Island's ageing population and the possible implications for health and educational services.

Like many developed countries, Bermuda has been experiencing below-replacement level fertility since the 1970s. This means that Bermudian women are not having sufficient numbers of babies to replace themselves and

their partners. Despite this trend, the average number of children born to women 45 years and older had become larger during the last decade. Women had 2.8 children on average in 2010 compared with 2.4 children in 2000. Of the women 45 years and older in 2010, 31% had more than two children. This was 9 percentage points lower than for women of that age in 2000. This decline was offset by a positive growth in the number of women who had 1 to 2 children which increased in number by 48% and 38%, respectively. The number of women aged 45 years and older who had not given birth to any children had grown by 45% during the intercensal period (See Table 1).

## Delayed Childbearing

As shown in Table 2 below, women are entering motherhood later in life. The median age of women at first live birth was 24.8 years in 2010 compared with 23.5 years in 2000. The most significant shift in the number of first live-births occurred among women aged 35 years and older which rose by 75% from 600 women in 2000 to 1,051 in 2010. In the 2010 Census, 16% of women gave birth to their first live-born child between the ages of 30 to 34 years compared with 12% in the previous census.

By 2010 just over half of the women were under the age of 25 at the birth of their first live-born child, down from 58% in 2000. During the intercensal period, the number of women commencing motherhood before age 25 fell by 17%. In the case of teenage mothers, a drop from 26% to 22% was recorded.

**Table 1 WOMEN AGED 45 YEARS AND OVER BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, 2010 AND 2000**

Children Ever Born	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000 - 2010
Total	15,141 <sup>1</sup>	11,544 <sup>2</sup>	100	100	+31%
0	2,330	1,606	16	14	+45%
1	2,831	1,913	19	17	+48%
2	4,738	3,436	33	30	+38%
3	2,519	2,147	17	19	+17%
4 or More	2,014	2,442	14	21	-18%
Not Stated	113	0	1	0	
Average Number of Children	2.8	2.4			

<sup>1</sup> Includes 600 persons for which there is no data.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator used for percentage distributions is 14,541 (15,141 - 600).

## Comparison of Male and Female Fertility

Males under the age of 30 were older than their female counterparts at the birth of their first and last live-born child. The median age for males when fathering their first child was 27.7 years compared with females whose median age was 24.8 years. The most popular (28%) age group for men to enter fatherhood was 25 to 29 years whereas the largest proportion (29%) of women entered motherhood between 20 to 24 years.

Forty-three percent of men fathered their last live-born child at age 35 years and older compared to nearly a quarter of women who bore their last live-born child during these ages. The median ages for men and women at the birth of their last live-born child were 34.0 years and 30.5 years, respectively (See Tables 3 and 4).

**Table 2 FEMALES AGED 15 TO 64 BY AGE AT FIRST LIVE BIRTH, 2010 AND 2000**

Age at First Live Birth	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000 - 2010
Total	13,890 <sup>1</sup>	14,456	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	+4%
Under 20	3,042	3,821	22	26	-20%
20 - 24	3,960	4,660	29	32	-15%
25 - 29	3,378	3,327	24	23	+2%
30 - 34	2,259	1,741	16	12	+30%
35+	1,051	600	8	4	+75%
Not Stated	200	307	1	2	-35%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,084 persons for which there is no data. -See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator used for percentage distributions is 13,890 (14,974 - 1,084).

**Table 3 POPULATION AGED 15 TO 64 BY AGE AT FIRST LIVE BIRTH AND SEX, 2010**

Age at First Live Birth	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	12,196 <sup>1</sup>	13,890	100	100
Under 20	915	3,042	8	22
20 - 24	3,110	3,960	26	29
25 - 29	3,464	3,378	28	24
30 - 34	2,729	2,259	22	16
35+	1,629	1,051	13	8
Not Stated	349	200	3	1
Median Age at First Live Birth	27.7	24.8		

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons for which there is no data. -See Technical Note.

**Table 4 POPULATION AGED 45 TO 64 BY AGE AT LAST LIVE BIRTH AND SEX, 2010**

Age at First Live Birth	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	6,964 <sup>1</sup>	7,849	100	100
Under 20	63	410	1	5
20 - 24	481	1,199	7	15
25 - 29	1,264	2,025	18	26
30 - 34	1,943	2,149	28	27
35+	2,970	1,892	43	24
Not Stated	243	174	3	2
Median Age at Last Live Birth	34.0	30.5		

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons for which there is no data. -See Technical Note.

## CHILD CARE

The trend of fewer children in Bermuda's population continued as the number of children between the ages of 0 to 5 years not attending primary school declined from 4,265 in 2000 to 3,767 in 2010, a decrease of 12%. Child-care arrangements for Bermuda's children have remained fairly consistent over the last decade, although there has been a minor shift away from smaller more personal arrangements, to the use of daycare centres, nurseries or preschools.

### Main Child Care Arrangements

In 2010, fifty-six percent (56%) of children aged 0 to 5

years who were not attending primary school were cared for during working hours at nurseries, daycare centres or preschools (See Table 1). This represented a marginal increase of 2 percentage points between 2000 and 2010. The proportion of children who were cared for in their own homes dipped 1 percentage point during the intercensal period. (See Table 1)

### Child-Care Arrangements by Bermudian Status

The most popular choices for child-care arrangements for Bermudian children 0 to 5 years old were nurseries, daycare centres or preschools. Parents chose these options 59% of the time up from 58% in 2000. Within this category, Bermudian children were placed in private

**Table 1 MAIN CHILD-CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-5 YEARS NOT ATTENDING PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2010 AND 2000**

Type of Child-care Arrangement	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Point Difference
	2010	2000	2010	2000	
All Children <sup>1</sup>	3,767 <sup>2</sup>	4,265 <sup>3</sup>	100 <sup>4</sup>	100	
Enrolled in Nursery, Daycare Centre or Preschool	2,013	2,292	56	54	+2%
Cared for in own home	903	1,109	25	26	-1%
- by parent	655	878	18	21	-3%
- by child-care provider	248	231	7	5	+2%
Cared for in another home	491	834	14	20	-6%

<sup>1</sup> 2010 Totals include persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See technical note

<sup>2</sup> Includes 206 persons for whom child-care arrangements were not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 30 persons for whom child-care arrangements were not stated.

<sup>4</sup> The Denominator used for percentage distribution is 3,613 (3,767 - 154).

**Table 2 CHILD-CARE ARRANGEMENTS BY BERMUDIAN STATUS, 2010**

Type of Child-care Arrangement	Bermudian Status							
	Total		Bermudian		Non- Bermudian		Not Stated	
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000
All Children <sup>1</sup>	3,767	4,265	2,937	3,346	806	913	24	6
Enrolled in Nursery, Daycare Centre or Preschool	2,013	2,292	1,642	1,942	363	349	8	1
- public	516	653	478	581	37	72	1	0
- private	1,497	1,639	1,164	1,361	326	277	7	1
Cared for in own home	903	1,109	537	632	355	475	11	2
- by parent	655	878	359	459	288	417	8	2
- by child-care provider	248	231	178	173	67	58	3	0
Cared for in another home	491	834	433	748	57	86	1	0
- In another home with less than 3 children	249	..	217	..	32	..	0	..
- In another home with 3 or 4 children	205	636	182	570	23	66	0	0
- In another home with 5 or more children	37	198	34	178	2	20	1	0
Not Stated	206	30	173	24	29	3	4	3

<sup>1</sup> 2010 Totals include persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. See technical note  
 .. Not asked in 2000

facilities 42% of the time up from 41% in 2000, with public facilities showing no change in percentage distribution from 2000.

Parents of non-Bermudian children preferred nurseries, daycare centres or preschool for their children. They selected these child care arrangements 45% of the time. During the intercensal period, this option increased by 7 percentage points from the 2000 Census (38%). Non-Bermudian children were being cared for in their own home by a parent or a child-care provider 44% of the time, down from 52% in 2000. (See Table 2)

### Child-Care Arrangements by Race

An analysis of child-care arrangements by race shows that 60% of black children aged 0 to 5 years were cared for during working hours at nurseries, daycare centres or preschools; compared to 45% of white children and 51% of children of mixed and other races. The percentage distribution of black children cared for in their own home by a parent or child-care provider remained unchanged. In contrast, there was a decline of 5 and 7 percentage points, respectively in the proportion of white children and children of mixed and other races cared for in their own home by a parent or child-care provider.

### Cost of Child Care

The 2010 Census introduced a new question to collect data on the cost of child care. Three out of ten children

attended a child-care facility in Pembroke, more than any other parish. Of those who reported expenditure on child-care, the parish with the highest median weekly child-care cost in Bermuda was Smith's Parish (\$259.50) and the lowest was recorded in Hamilton Parish (\$165.40), included were persons who did not have to incur any actual childcare costs. Child-care fees vary by factors such as whether the facility is public or private, location, the type of care the service offers and any extra services.



## HEALTH

### Health Conditions

As in the 2000 Census, the 2010 Census captured self-reported information on persons with long-term health conditions lasting for more than six months regardless of whether the health condition was disabling. These conditions were not mutually exclusive. For example, a person with asthma may have also experienced gripping/holding difficulties.

In 2010, the five most commonly reported health conditions affecting Bermuda's population were seeing difficulties, high blood pressure, asthma, diabetes and arthritis. This list changed slightly from 2000, with heart conditions being replaced by seeing difficulties. However, the large increase in the number of persons with seeing difficulties over the intercensal period was due primarily to a change in how 'seeing difficulties' was defined.

Information on health conditions was first collected in the 1991 Census and the questions and response options have evolved over the decades. In 2010, the options given to persons reporting 'seeing difficulties' as a health condition expanded to include:

1. persons with corrective lenses without seeing difficulties (In 2000, interviewers were not instructed to capture persons wearing corrective lenses who do not have seeing difficulties).
2. persons with corrective lenses who still have difficulties seeing, and;
3. complete blindness.

Due to the major differences between these seeing difficulty options in 2000 and 2010, comparisons between the two censuses are not recommended.

In the health section of the census questionnaire, persons were asked to specify whether their health condition was disabling by limiting any of their everyday life activities such as working, home duties, attending school, leaving home alone, taking care of personal needs and requiring the use of a wheelchair. Subsequent questions were asked about hired nursing care and hired rehabilitation services, use of prescription medication and health insurance coverage.

The non-institutionalized population who reported having a health condition more than doubled, increasing from 11,102 persons in 2000 to 25,881 persons in 2010. In addition, the total number of health conditions reported increased significantly from 17,048 in 2000 to 44,804 in 2010.

As a result of the faster growth rate in the number of health conditions reported than the number of people with health conditions, the average number of health conditions per person for those who responded increased from 1.54 in 2000 to 1.73 in 2010 (See Table 1 Page 24).

When compared to the total non-institutional population for which data was collected, 40% of the population reported having at least one health condition in 2010, compared with 18% of the population in 2000. This is a significant increase that indicates a trend towards a less healthy population which may be attributable to lifestyle habits and an ageing society. These findings have policy and programme implications for the health care sector to address the changing state of health of Bermuda's population.

### Disabled Population

In 2010, the number of persons in the non-institutional population suffering from a long-term health condition (i.e. disabled population) which impacted their everyday life was 3,174, a 12% increase from 2000. Each race and both sexes reported an increase in the number of disabled persons over the ten-year period. Women continued to comprise the majority of disabled persons, representing 54% of the total disabled population in 2010.

The 2010 Census results confirmed that the disability rate increases with age. From 2000 to 2010, the number of disabled persons under 40 years declined by 7% whereas the number of disabled persons aged 40 years and over increased by 19%. Additionally, the disabled population 40 years of age and over represented 77% of the total disabled population in 2010. The median age of the disabled population has remained constant at 53 years from 2000 to 2010 (See Table 2 Page 25).

### Disabling Health Conditions

The three most frequently reported disabling conditions affecting Bermuda's residents were: seeing difficulties/seeing difficulties with lenses, complete blindness, high blood pressure and arthritis. These conditions have replaced back/spine problems and respiratory illnesses, which were most common in 2000 along with arthritis. Seeing difficulties/seeing difficulties with lenses/complete blindness was the leading disabling health condition, representing 11% of the total number of disabling health conditions. This category increased from 2000 due primarily to a refinement in the definitions of these categories, as previously mentioned (See Table 3 Page 26).

The number of disabling conditions reported increased in all categories from 2000 to 2010 with the exception of learning/remembering/concentration difficulties and gripping/holding difficulties. The disabling health conditions which experienced the largest percentage

**Table 1 HEALTH CONDITIONS BY SEX, 2010**

Health Condition	Number of Persons Reporting a Health Condition			Persons Reporting a Health Condition Expressed as a Percentage of Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	25,881 <sup>1</sup>	11,380	14,501	100	44
Seeing Difficulties	8,119	3,196	4,923	31	12	19
High Blood Pressure/ Hypertension	7,622	3,000	4,622	29	12	18
Asthma	4,684	2,045	2,639	18	8	10
Arthritis	2,855	857	1,998	11	3	8
Diabetes Type II	2,694	1,161	1,533	10	4	6
Seeing Difficulties with Lenses	2,371	908	1,463	9	4	6
Back/ Spine Problem	2,144	911	1,233	8	4	5
Heart Condition	1,978	1,053	925	8	4	4
Cancer	1,099	467	632	4	2	2
Stomach/ Kidney/ Liver Problem	840	408	432	3	2	2
Diabetes Type I	783	388	395	3	1	2
Hearing Difficulties	775	378	397	3	1	2
Moving/ Mobility Difficulty	751	313	438	3	1	2
Mental/ Emotional Disorder	585	243	342	2	1	1
Other Respiratory/ Lung problem	438	183	255	2	1	1
Body Movement Difficulty	410	177	233	2	1	1
No/ Limited Use of Leg(s)	388	203	185	1	1	1
Learning/ Remembering/ Concentrating Difficulties	348	207	141	1	1	1
Speaking Difficulties	241	130	111	1	1	**
Epilepsy	227	118	109	1	**	**
Senility/ Alzheimer's Disease	200	67	133	1	**	1
Gripping/ Holding difficulty	190	71	119	1	**	**
Learning Disabled	183	109	74	1	**	**
Sickle-Cell Anemia	160	67	93	1	**	**
Muscular Disease/ Impairment	154	56	98	1	**	**
No/ Limited Use of Arm(s)	134	65	69	1	**	**
Alcohol Dependency	129	104	25	**	**	**
Behavioural Difficulty	122	76	46	**	**	**
Lupus	101	16	85	**	**	**
Drug Dependency	100	79	21	**	**	**
Autism/ Pervasive Developmental Disorder	54	43	11	**	**	**
Complete Blindness	45	21	24	**	**	**
Complete Deafness	39	17	22	**	**	**
Other Conditions	3,455	1,483	1,972	13	6	8
Not Stated	386	218	168	1	1	1

Note: The total number of persons reporting does not equal the total number of conditions reported because respondents were invited to report multiple responses.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons for which there is no data. - See technical note.

\*\* Less than 1%



**Table 2 DISABLED POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX, 2010 AND 2000**

Race	Sex								
	2010			2000			Percentage Change		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	3,174 <sup>1</sup>	1,453	1,721	2,832	1,265	1,567	+12%	+15%	+10%
Black	1,818	860	958	1,696	771	925	+7%	+12%	+4%
White	967	419	548	862	382	480	+12%	+10%	+14%
Mixed & Other <sup>2</sup>	355	159	196	252	101	151	+41%	+57%	+30%
Not Stated	34	15	19	22	11	11	+55%	+36%	+73%
Percentage Distribution									
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100			
Black	57	59	56	60	61	59			
White	30	29	32	30	30	31			
Mixed & Other <sup>2</sup>	11	11	11	9	8	10			
Not Stated	1	1	1	1	1	1			

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons for which there is no data. - See technical note.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Asian and other races

increase over the ten-year period were learning disabled, epilepsy and high blood pressure.

### Effect of Disabilities

The leading impacts of persons' disabling health conditions were: activities were limited at home or school, prevented the person from working and limited the kind or amount of work which could be performed, respectively. Interestingly, although there was a 7% decrease over the ten-year period in the number of disabled persons who reported that their health condition prevented them from working, there was a 32% increase in the number of disabled persons whose health condition limited the kind or amount of work they could perform. Women represented 56% of the total number of impacts of disability reported and exceeded the number of males in every category of disability impact (See Table 4 Page 27).

### Hired Care

The 2010 Census gathered data with respect to hired nursing care and hired rehabilitation services separately, data collected in the 2000 Census included one hired care question. Due to the changes to the question about

hired care between 2000 and 2010, the data is not comparable over the decade.

In 2010, sixteen percent of the disabled population reported having received hired nursing care for their health condition. Slightly more persons reported receiving public nursing care (46%) than private nursing care (41%) with few choosing to have both private and public nursing care (13%). Seniors represented more than half (57%) of the total disabled population receiving hired nursing care. More persons of working age (15-64) chose public nursing care over private nursing care, the opposite trend of persons of non-working age (under 15 and 65 years and older).

Sixteen percent of the disabled population also reported that they received hired rehabilitation services for their health condition. Compared with hired nursing care, there was a greater difference in the percentage of disabled persons who received public services (55%) than private services (36%), with the remaining persons choosing both private and public services for their health condition (9%). The 45-64 age group had the greatest representation (35%) of disabled persons who received hired rehabilitation services followed by seniors (30%).

**Table 3 PERSONS WITH DISABLING HEALTH CONDITIONS BY SEX, 2010 AND 2000**

Health Condition	Sex						Percentage Change
	Total	2010		Total	2000		2000-2010 Total
		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Total	3,174 <sup>1</sup>	1,453	1,721	2,832	1,265	1,567	+12%
High Blood Pressure/ Hypertension	872	326	546	463	153	310	+88%
Arthritis	722	204	518	524	149	375	+38%
Back/ Spine Problem	631	251	380	498	208	290	+27%
Asthma/ Other Respiratory/ Lung Problem	591	212	379	469	173	296	+26%
Moving/ Mobility Difficulty	536	222	314	417	171	246	+29%
Heart Condition	508	240	268	443	220	223	+15%
Body Movement Difficulty	289	127	162	223	100	123	+30%
No/ Limited Use of Leg(s)	260	141	119	239	133	106	+9%
Cancer	253	117	136	157	67	90	+61%
Stomach/ Kidney/ Liver Problem	252	127	125	184	92	92	+37%
Mental/ Emotional Disorder	208	100	108	186	100	86	+12%
Senility/ Alzheimer's Disease	145	50	95	99	29	70	+46%
Learning/ Remembering/ Concentration Difficulties	133	71	62	161	90	71	-17%
Learning Disabled	126	74	52	55	26	29	+129%
Speaking Difficulties	125	60	65	102	55	47	+23%
Gripping/ Holding Difficulty	113	45	68	130	65	65	-13%
Muscular Disease/ Impairment	102	38	64	97	36	61	+5%
Epilepsy	102	57	45	54	27	27	+89%
No/ Limited Use of Arm(s)	95	41	54	86	45	41	+10%
Behavioural Difficulty	65	39	26	39	26	13	+67%
Sickle-Cell Anemia	39	18	21	..	..	..	..
Autism/ Pervasive Developmental Disorder	38	30	8	..	..	..	..
Drug Dependency	37	27	10	..	..	..	..
Lupus	34	6	28	..	..	..	..
Alcohol Dependency	33	24	9	..	..	..	..
Diabetes				360	163	197	+54%
Diabetes Type I	137	62	75	..	..	..	..
Diabetes Type II	416	171	245	..	..	..	..
Hearing Difficulties/ Complete Deafness				164	77	87	+27%
Hearing Difficulties	196	86	110	..	..	..	..
Complete Deafness	13	4	9	..	..	..	..
Seeing Difficulties/ Complete Blindness				238	95	143	*
Seeing Difficulties	640	245	395	..	..	..	..
Seeing Difficulties with Lenses	262	104	158	..	..	..	..
Complete Blindness	38	19	19	..	..	..	..
Other Conditions	645	275	370	490	210	280	+32%
Not Stated	13	8	5	6	1	5	+117%

\* Not comparable to the 2010 Census data due to a change in the definition of seeing difficulties.

<sup>1</sup> The total number of persons reporting does not equal the total number of conditions reported because respondents were invited to report multiple responses.

.. Excludes persons for which there is no data - see technical note.

.. Not asked in 2000.



**Table 4 IMPACT OF DISABILITY BY SEX, 2010 AND 2000**

Impact of Disability	Sex						Percentage Change 2000-2010
	Total	2010		2000		Total	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Limited the Kind/ Amount of Activity at Home or School	2,464 <sup>1</sup>	1,097	1,367	2,262	982	1,280	+9%
Prevented from Leaving Home Alone	959	369	590	847	277	570	+13%
Prevented from Taking Care of Personal Needs	656	259	397	551	207	344	+19%
Confined to a Wheelchair	230	96	134	193	67	126	+19%
Prevented from Working	1,245	566	679	1,339	581	758	-7%
Limited the Kind/ Amount of Work	1,047	496	551	793	372	421	+32%
Limited in Some Other Way	..	..	..	663	300	363	
<b>Percentage Distribution<sup>2</sup></b>							
Limited the Kind/ Amount of Activity at Home or School	78	75	79	80	78	82	
Prevented from Leaving Home Alone	30	25	34	30	22	36	
Prevented from Taking Care of Personal Needs	21	18	23	19	16	22	
Confined to a Wheelchair	7	7	8	7	5	8	
Prevented from Working	39	39	39	47	46	48	
Limited the Kind/ Amount of Work	33	34	32	28	29	27	
Limited in Some Other Way	..	..	..	23	24	23	

.. Not asked in 2000.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons for which there is no data. - See technical note.

<sup>2</sup> Number of persons with a specific activity limitation expressed as a percentage of all persons with disabilities within each gender group.

More persons chose public services over private services across all age groups. These findings have implications for the health care sector to address the needs of mature workers and an ageing population.

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Disabled Population

Ninety-two percent of the Island's non-institutionalized disabled population had some type of health insurance, up from 89% in 2000. The leading (62%) type of health insurance coverage of the disabled population was major medical. There were two new categories of health insurance coverage captured in the 2010 Census, namely FutureCare and Government's Health Insurance Plan (HIP).

The sharp dip in the number of disabled persons with Basic health insurance coverage in 2010 versus 2000 is attributable to the fact that HIP holders and FutureCare were captured in the Basic coverage category in 2000. Just over half of disabled seniors had major medical coverage (54%), 29% had FutureCare and 11% had HIP. Of the disabled persons without any health insurance, 58% were 45 years or older, 3 percentage points lower

than in 2000.

### Prescribed Medication Usage of the Disabled Population

For the first time, persons were asked whether they took any doctor prescribed medications regularly. The results show that 80% of the disabled population reported that they did. There were differences in responses across the various specific age groups.

Persons between 15 and 44 years of age responding that they took doctor prescribed medications on a regular basis accounted for 63% of the disabled population. This compared with 92% of the disabled seniors who responded that they did, demonstrating that disabled seniors are more reliant on medications. As Bermuda's population continues to age, these results are significant as they can provide insight into the potential demand for medications and pharmacists.

### Total Population by Age and Health Insurance Type

The following table shows that 50,759 persons or 82% of the population had major medical health insurance coverage. A total of 3,233 persons or 5% did not have any

**Table 5 AGE OF POPULATION BY TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE , 2010**

Age Group	Type of Health Insurance Coverage						
	Total	Major Medical	Basic	Future Care	HIP	None	Not Stated
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	50,759	1,349	1,965	3,053	3,233	1,327
0 to 14	10,102	9,001	139	0	87	602	273
15 to 24	6,549	5,501	165	0	156	576	151
25 to 44	18,118	15,391	536	0	811	958	422
45 to 64	18,552	15,690	324	0	1,298	887	353
65+	8,365	5,176	185	1,965	701	210	128

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data. -See Technical Note.

health insurance reflecting an increase of 29% since 2000.

There were 1,965 seniors, that is persons 65 years and older, who reported being covered under the FutureCare Health Insurance program. These seniors accounted for 3% of the total population and 23% of all seniors. Roughly 62% of seniors were enrolled in a major medical health insurance plan while 8% received HIP (See Table 5 Above).

## EDUCATION

### Highest Level of Schooling

The 2010 Census revealed that there was an improvement in the progression of the population's highest level of schooling over the last decade. As outlined in Table 1 below, between 2000 and 2010, the proportion of the population aged 16 years or older who had progressed beyond a middle school level of education rose from 87% to 90% of the population.

Within this improvement in educational levels, 19,179 persons or 38% had received some form of senior secondary education as their highest level of schooling compared to 16,844 persons or 34% in 2000. A total of 29% of the population had attended university, an increase of 2 percentage points since 2000. (See Table 1).

### Public versus Private Education

In 2000, the Census collected data for the first time on whether the educational institution attended was public or private. The Census 2010 data now allows for comparisons of non-tertiary schooling selected in Bermuda. There was a 5% decline in the total number of children enrolled in primary, middle and secondary education over the intercensal period, with primary

school children representing the largest decline at 14%.

This is a result of decreasing birth rates during this period. There was a sharp decline in public school enrollment of 24% since 2000 and an increase of 14% in private school enrollment over the same period.

Increase in private school enrollment was significant at the senior school level when in 2010 there were 1,434 persons enrolled at that level compared with 1,060 in 2000, an increase of 35% during the intercensal period. This was followed by a 21 % increase in private school enrollment at the middle school level (See Table 2).

### Highest Academic Qualification by Bermudian Status and Race

Highest academic achievement profiles for the Bermudian and non-Bermudian population by race are presented in Table 3 for 2010 and 2000. These achievements for persons over the age of 16 years are recognized by three broad categories: certificates, diplomas (includes Associate Degrees) and academic degrees.

Encouragingly, the number of degree holders rose by 31% over the intercensal period. Bermudians (+36%) led the way compared to non-Bermudians (+23%). Black Bermudians holding university degrees increased a strong 39% rising from 2,844 persons in 2000 to 3,966 persons in 2010. In comparison, white Bermudians holding degrees increased 25% over the ten-year period.

The higher number of degree holders was probably a result of a variety of factors such as the rise in available scholarships and student loans, higher income levels for parents with children at the tertiary school level, and greater accessibility to on-line and distance-learning degree programmes.

Table 4 shows the same academic achievements as

**Table 1 POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, 2010**

Highest School Level	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	2010	2000	2010	2000
Total	53,041 <sup>1</sup>	49,465	100 <sup>2</sup>	100
None	174	199	0	0
Primary (years 1-6)	2,206	3,472	4	7
Middle school (years 7-9)	1,786	2,592	4	5
Senior school (years 10-13)	19,179	16,844	38	34
Technical/ Vocational college/ College (2 year)	11,539	12,734	23	26
University College (4 year)	14,884	13,259	29	27
Other	408	162	1	1
Not Stated	769	203	2	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,096 persons for which there is no data.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator used for percentage distributions is 50,945 (53,041 - 2,096).

**Table 2 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OLDER NOT ATTENDING PRESCHOOL BY LEVEL OF NON-TERTIARY SCHOOLING IN BERMUDA AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 2010 AND 2000**

Level of Schooling	2010			2000			Percentage Change 2000-2010		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
Total Population Attending School	8,725 <sup>1</sup>	4,383	3,938	9,211	5,752	3,459 <sup>2</sup>	-5%	-24%	+14%
Primary (years 1-6)	3,987	2,271	1,526	4,648	3,057	1,591	-14%	-26%	-4%
Middle school (years 7-9)	2,003	931	978	2,214	1,406	808	-10%	-34%	+21%
Senior school (years 10-13)	2,735	1,181	1,434	2,349	1,289	1,060	-16%	-8%	+35%

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons who were counted during the census but detailed data by type of school was not stated - Excludes persons for which there is no date. - See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 3 persons for whom type of school was not stated.

percentages of the population group 16 years and older. In 2010, 23% of this group had not received any academic qualifications compared to 28% in 2000. Those persons with no formal academic credentials were more concentrated in the black Bermudian population. More specifically, 28% of black Bermudians had no qualifications compared with 21% for white Bermudians. Additionally, 19% of black non-Bermudians and 12% of white non-Bermudians reported having no academic qualifications (See Tables 3 and 4 on Pages 30 and 31).

## ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

### Labour Force Participation Status

The labour force comprises all persons sixteen years and older who during the week preceding Census Day were either working for pay or payment in kind or actively looking for work. The labour force grew by 5% since 2000, from 37,879 in 2000 to 39,780 in 2010 (See Table 1 Page 32).

The workforce refers to persons who, during the week before Census Day, were working. The number of persons in the workforce rose to 37,197 compared to 36,878 in 2000, a 1% increase. In response to the economic



**Table 3 POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY BERMUDIAN STATUS, RACE AND HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION, 2010 AND 2000**

Highest Academic Qualification	Race							
	2010				2000			
	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other
<b>Total</b>								
All qualifications	53,041 <sup>1</sup>	27,327	16,212	7,406	49,465 <sup>2</sup>	26,761	17,544	5,160
None	11,815	7,505	2,766	1,544	13,983	9,099	3,505	1,379
School leaving certificate, RSA, BSC, GCE, GCSE	15,077	8,830	4,130	2,117	14,143	8,321	4,297	1,525
Tech./Voc./Assoc.	9,458	5,522	2,559	1,377	10,989	5,862	3,988	1,139
Degree	12,766	4,624	6,100	2,042	9,765	3,154	5,570	1,041
Other	627	266	274	87	97	38	48	11
Not stated	1,202	580	383	239	488	287	136	65
<b>Bermudian</b>								
All qualifications	39,141	25,143	9,817	4,181	38,362	25,137	10,022	3,203
None	10,163	7,097	1,997	1,069	12,350	8,716	2,631	1,003
School leaving certificate, RSA, BSC, GCE, GCSE	12,712	8,277	3,030	1,405	11,916	7,859	2,993	1,064
Tech./Voc./Assoc.	7,447	5,063	1,601	783	8,150	5,453	2,058	639
Degree	7,579	3,966	2,825	788	5,572	2,844	2,260	468
Other	437	242	151	44	62	35	22	5
Not stated	803	498	213	92	312	230	58	24
<b>Non-Bermudian</b>								
All qualifications	11,699	2,145	6,367	3,187	11,059	1,600	7,512	1,947
None	1,636	398	765	473	1,630	382	873	375
School leaving certificate, RSA, BSC, GCE, GCSE	2,346	544	1,094	708	2,227	462	1,304	461
Tech./Voc./Assoc.	2,000	454	957	589	2,835	407	1,929	499
Degree	5,161	651	3,266	1,244	4,192	309	3,310	573
Other	189	23	123	43	35	3	26	6
Not stated	367	75	162	130	140	37	70	33

<sup>1</sup> Includes 105 persons for whom Bermudian Status was not stated and includes 2,096 persons for which there is no data.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 44 persons for whom Bermudian Status was not stated.



**Table 4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY BERMUDIAN STATUS, RACE AND HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION, 2010 AND 2000**

Highest Academic Qualification	Race							
	2010				2000			
	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other
	<b>Total</b>							
All qualifications	100 <sup>1</sup>	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	23	27	17	21	28	34	20	27
"School leaving certificate, RSA, BSC, GCE, GCSE"	30	32	25	29	29	31	24	30
Tech./Voc./Assoc.	19	20	16	19	22	22	23	22
Degree	25	17	38	28	20	12	32	20
Other/Not stated	4	3	4	4	1	1	1	1
	<b>Bermudian</b>							
All qualifications	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	26	28	20	26	32	35	26	31
"School leaving certificate, RSA, BSC, GCE, GCSE"	32	33	31	34	31	31	30	33
Tech./Voc./Assoc.	19	20	16	19	21	22	21	20
Degree	19	16	29	19	15	11	23	15
Other/Not stated	3	3	4	3	1	1	1	1
	<b>Non-Bermudian</b>							
All qualifications	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	14	19	12	15	15	24	12	19
"School leaving certificate, RSA, BSC, GCE, GCSE"	2,346	544	1,094	708	2,227	462	1,304	461
Tech./Voc./Assoc.	17	21	15	18	26	25	26	26
Degree	44	30	51	39	38	19	44	29
Other/Not stated	5	5	4	5	2	3	1	2

<sup>1</sup> The denominator used for percentage distributions is 50,945 (53,041 - 2,096).

decline experienced by Bermuda in 2009, the level of joblessness since the 2000 Census has risen.

The 2010 Census results confirm that 2,583 persons were looking for work during the week preceding Census Day 2010 compared to 1,001 persons in 2000. The number of unemployed persons more than doubled, pushing the unemployment rate to 6% in 2010 from 3% in 2000. Results from the 1991 Census show that the unemployment rate reached 6% during the recessionary era of the early nineties (See Table 1).

### Labour Force Participation Rate

The Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) is a ratio of the number of working persons aged 16 to 64 years old expressed as a percentage of the total population in the same age group. In response to the rise in unemployment, the overall LFPR declined from 85% to 84% in 2010.

The LFPR by gender confirmed that men were more adversely impacted by the economic downturn than women. The LFPR for men fell from 90% in 2000 to 87% in 2010. During the same period the proportion of working women rose one percentage point from 80% to 81%.

### Type of Economic Activity

In contrast to the overall employment growth of 1% during the intercensal period, Table 2 shows that there was a significant amount of variation in employment across the industries that comprise Bermuda's economy. The public administration sector recorded the highest job growth between Censuses. A total of, 1,309 new jobs were added in the Government sector which represented growth of 52%. One for every ten working persons was employed in this sector (See Table 2).

Among the industries that registered negative employment growth over the last ten years, none reported greater losses than the hotel sector. Industry level employment shrunk by 901 positions or 33% as the total jobs declined from 2,738 positions in 2000 to 1,837 in 2010. The sector now provides employment for 1 in 20 working persons.

### Occupation by Sex

Table 3 profiles working persons by major occupation group and sex. In 2008, Bermuda's classification of occupations was brought into alignment with the International Labour Organization's (ILO) International Standard Classification of Occupations known as ISCO-88. As a result the 2000 Census results for occupations were also updated to facilitate comparisons.

The share of men and women in the workforce was virtually equal at 50%. Men accounted for slightly more positions with 18,694 compared to 18,503 for women. The impact of job losses on working men in 2010 is evident when the gender totals for men and women are compared to the 2000 Census.

In 2000 male and female workers totaled 19,004 and 17,874, respectively. Between 2000 and 2010 there were 310 fewer men in the workforce. Conversely, there were 629 more working women.

The distribution of workers by major occupation group for 2010 shows that the largest share of males (23% or 4,255) were employed as senior officials and managers, and 28% of all working females or 5,113 worked in clerical positions. Twenty-four per cent or 4,410 women worked in the professional occupations as accountants, lawyers, doctors, teachers and nurses, and 3,587 or 19% of men earned a living as craft and trades workers (See Table 3 Page 34).

### Occupation by Race

The distribution of workers by occupation and race is provided in Table 4. The growth in the workforce was spurred by the increase in workers of mixed and other races. Between 2000 and 2010 the number of working persons in this racial group more than doubled increasing by 3,880 workers to 5,814. There were 1,934 workers in this category a decade ago.

Conversely, there were 1,677 fewer blacks, and 1,784 fewer white workers in the workforce in 2010 compared to 2000. In 2010, black workers accounted for 20,171

**Table 1 LABOUR FORCE BY PARTICIPATION STATUS, 2010 AND 2000**

Labour Force	Number		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	39,780 <sup>1</sup>	37,879	+5%
Employed	37,197	36,878	+1%
Unemployed	2,583	1,001	+158%
Unemployment Rate	6%	3%	

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See Technical Note.

**Table 2 WORKING POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OVER BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, 2010 AND 2000**

Type of Economic Activity	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	36,878	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	1%
Agriculture & Fishing	528	573	1	2	-8%
Manufacturing	874	1,176	2	3	-26%
Electricity, Gas & Water	395	425	1	1	-7%
Construction	3,471	3,792	9	10	-8%
Wholesale & Retail Trade & Repair Services	4,313	4,773	12	13	-10%
Hotels	1,837	2,738	5	7	-33%
Restaurants	1,371	1,559	4	4	-12%
Transport & Communications	2,455	2,843	7	8	-14%
Financial Intermediation	2,741	2,791	7	8	-2%
Real Estate & Renting Services	646	454	2	1	42%
Business Services	3,611	3,198	10	9	13%
Public Administration	3,819	2,510	10	7	52%
Education, Health & Social Work	4,338	4,026	12	11	8%
Other Community & Personal Services	2,531	2,762	7	7	-8%
International business activity	3,802	3,167	10	9	20%
Not Stated	401	91	1	**	

\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 64 persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See Technical Note

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 37,133 (37,197 - 64).

members of the working population (54%) while whites comprised 11,312 or 30% of all workers. In 2000, black and white workers totaled 21,848 and 13,096, respectively.

With respect to the distribution of workers by race there was a sharp contrast between whites and the other two racial groups among managers, professionals and associate professionals.

The share of all whites who work in one of these three occupations groups was 64% compared to 40% and 39% for blacks and persons of mixed or other racial heritage, respectively. In contrast, the proportions of workers by racial group in the remaining occupation groups, i.e. clerical, service, trades, machine operators and elementary occupations were 35% for whites, 58% for blacks and 61% for the mixed & other racial group.

### Occupation by Bermudian Status

Table 5 shows that in 2010 Bermudians accounted for 27,612 members of the workforce or 74% compared to

28,303 or 76% in 2000. During the ten-year period the number of Bermudians declined by 2% or 691 persons. The latest Census results show that non-Bermudian spouses and permanent residents numbered 3,117 or 8% and other non-Bermudians totaled 6,468, a 17% share of the workforce. The permanent residence certificate came into effect in 2003. For Census purposes non-Bermudian residents who held this designation in 2010 would have been classified as either non-Bermudian spouse or other non-Bermudian if they were resident in Bermuda in 2000. There were 6,908 workers classified as other non-Bermudian workers in 2000, indicating that 440 fewer persons or 6% were working in Bermuda in 2010 compared to in 2000.

Within the major occupational groups the proportional representation of Bermudians was highest among the plant and machine operators and assemblers group with 95% or 1,601 persons out of 1,683. Similarly, Bermudians accounted for 91% of all persons in clerical occupations with 5,367 workers.

The share of Bermudians was lowest in the skilled



**Table 3 WORKING POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OVER BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX OF WORKER, 2010 AND 2000**

2010						
Major Occupation Group	Number			Percentage Distribution		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	18,694	18,503	100 <sup>2</sup>	100 <sup>3</sup>	100 <sup>4</sup>
Senior Officials and Managers	7,531	4,255	3,276	20	23	18
Professionals	7,085	2,675	4,410	19	14	24
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,994	1,667	1,327	8	9	7
Clerks	5,928	815	5,113	16	4	28
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	6,072	2,534	3,538	16	14	19
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	678	643	35	2	3	**
Craft and related Trades workers	3,801	3,587	214	10	19	1
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,683	1,434	249	5	8	1
Elementary Occupations	926	815	111	2	4	1
Armed Forces	18	17	1	**	**	**
Not Stated	417	217	200	1	1	1
2000						
Major Occupation Group	Number			Percentage Distribution		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	36,878	19,004	17,874	100	100	100
Senior Officials and Managers	5,239	3,137	2,102	14	17	12
Professionals	6,728	2,783	3,945	18	15	22
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,976	1,753	1,223	8	9	7
Clerks	6,246	720	5,526	17	4	31
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	7,246	2,951	4,295	20	16	24
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	804	764	40	2	4	**
Craft and related Trades workers	4,518	4,275	243	12	22	1
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,817	1,464	353	5	8	2
Elementary Occupations	1,177	1,094	83	3	6	**
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	127	63	64	**	**	**

\*\* Less than 1%

(-) Bermuda Regiment staff members were not classified as Armed Forces in the 2000 Census. Officers were classified as senior officials, managers or professionals. Most of the support staff were classified as technicians, associate professionals and clerks.

<sup>1</sup> Includes 64 persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 37,133 (37,197 - 64).

<sup>3</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 18,659 (18,694 - 35).

<sup>4</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 18,474 (18,503 - 29).



**Table 4 WORKING POPULATION BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND RACE OF WORKER, 2010 AND 2000**

**2010 <sup>2</sup>**

Major Occupation Group	Number				Percentage Distribution			
	Total	Black	White	Mixed & Other	Total	Black	White	Mixed & Other
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	20,171	11,312	5,814	100 <sup>2</sup>	100 <sup>3</sup>	100 <sup>4</sup>	100 <sup>5</sup>
Senior Officials and Managers	7,531	3,185	3,410	936	20	16	30	16
Professionals	7,085	3,351	2,743	991	19	17	24	17
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,994	1,488	1,159	347	8	7	10	6
Clerks	5,928	3,922	1,291	715	16	19	11	12
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	6,072	3,325	1,080	1,667	16	17	10	29
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	678	287	238	153	2	1	2	3
Craft and related Trades workers	3,801	2,272	907	622	10	11	8	11
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,683	1,297	193	193	5	6	2	3
Elementary Occupations	926	660	149	117	2	3	1	2
Armed Forces	18	8	7	3	**	**	**	**
Not Stated	417	242	113	62	1	1	1	1

**2000**

Major Occupation Group	Number				Percentage Distribution			
	Total	Black	White	Mixed & Other	Total	Black	White	Mixed & Other
Total	36,878	21,848	13,096	1,934	100	100	100	100
Senior Officials and Managers	5,239	2,228	2,807	204	14	10	21	11
Professionals	6,728	2,990	3,431	307	18	14	26	16
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,976	1,467	1,412	97	8	7	11	5
Clerks	6,246	4,357	1,716	173	17	20	13	9
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	7,246	4,667	1,739	840	20	21	13	43
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	804	339	381	84	2	2	3	4
Craft and related Trades workers	4,518	3,224	1,132	162	12	15	9	8
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,817	1,531	252	34	5	7	2	2
Elementary Occupations	1,177	943	202	32	3	4	2	2
Armed Forces 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	127	102	24	1	**	**	**	**

\*\* Less than 1%

(-) Bermuda Regiment staff members were not classified as Armed Forces in the 2000 Census. Officers were classified as senior officials, managers or professionals. Most of the support staff were classified as technicians, associate professionals and clerks.

<sup>1</sup> Includes 64 persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 37,133 (37,197 - 64).

<sup>3</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 20,137 (20,171 - 34).

<sup>4</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 11,290 (11,312 - 22).

<sup>5</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 5,806 (5,814 - 8).



**Table 5 WORKING POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OVER BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND BERMUDEAN STATUS, 2010 AND 2000**

Major Occupation Group	2010														
	Number			Percentage Distribution			Number			Percentage Distribution					
	Total	Bdn	Non-Bdn Spouses	Other	Res. Cert.	Total	Bdn	Non-Bdn Spouses	Other	Res. Cert.	Total	Bdn	Non-Bdn Spouses	Other	Res. Cert.
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	27,612	1,747	6,468 <sup>2</sup>	1,370	100 <sup>3</sup>	100 <sup>4</sup>	100	100 <sup>5</sup>	100	100 <sup>3</sup>	100 <sup>4</sup>	100	100 <sup>5</sup>	100
Senior Officials and Managers	7,531	5,586	408	1,219	318	20	20	23	19	23	20	20	23	19	23
Professionals	7,085	4,449	395	2,001	240	19	16	23	31	18	19	16	23	31	18
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,994	2,220	149	542	83	8	8	9	8	6	8	8	9	8	6
Clerks	5,928	5,367	207	247	107	16	19	12	4	8	16	19	12	4	8
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	6,072	3,983	314	1,466	310	16	14	18	23	23	16	14	18	23	23
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	678	368	23	188	99	2	1	1	3	7	2	1	1	3	7
Craft and related Trades workers	3,801	2,827	170	657	147	10	10	10	10	11	10	10	10	10	11
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,683	1,601	29	34	19	5	6	2	1	1	5	6	2	1	1
Elementary Occupations	926	801	41	48	36	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	3
Armed Forces	18	16	0	2	-	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Not Stated	417	311	11	64	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Major Occupation Group	2000														
	Number			Percentage Distribution			Number			Percentage Distribution					
	Total	Bdn	Non-Bdn Spouses	Other	Res. Cert.	Total	Bdn	Non-Bdn Spouses & Perm. Res.	Other	Res. Cert.	Total	Bdn	Non-Bdn Spouses & Perm. Res.	Other	Res. Cert.
Total	36,878	28,203	1,767	6,908 <sup>2</sup>	-	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-
Senior Officials and Managers	5,239	3,930	310	999	-	14	14	18	14	-	14	14	18	14	-
Professionals	6,728	4,111	406	2,211	-	18	15	23	32	-	18	15	23	32	-
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,976	2,184	189	603	-	8	8	11	9	-	8	8	11	9	-
Clerks	6,246	5,547	259	440	-	17	20	15	6	-	17	20	15	6	-
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	7,246	5,211	302	1,733	-	20	18	17	25	-	20	18	17	25	-
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	804	454	30	320	-	2	2	2	5	-	2	2	2	5	-
Craft and related Trades workers	4,518	3,835	186	497	-	12	14	11	7	-	12	14	11	7	-
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,817	1,738	32	47	-	5	6	2	1	-	5	6	2	1	-
Elementary Occupations	1,177	1,078	50	49	-	3	4	3	1	-	3	4	3	1	-
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	127	115	3	9	-	**	**	**	**	-	**	**	**	**	**

\*\* Less than 1%

(-) Bermuda Regiment staff members were not class fied as Armed Forces in the 2000 Census. Officers were class fied as senior officials, managers or professionals. Most of the support staff were class fied as technicians, associate professionals and clerks.

1 Includes 64 persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See Technical Note.

2 Includes 64 persons in 2010 and 27 persons in 2000 for whom Bermudean Status was not stated.

3 The denominator for the percentage distribution is 37,133 (37,197 - 64).

4 The denominator for the percentage distribution is 27,549 (27,612 - 63).

5 The denominator for the percentage distribution is 6,467 (6,468 - 1).

agricultural and fisheries and the professionals group with shares of 54% and 63%, respectively. Relatively low representation of Bermudian workers in the above mentioned occupation groups may signal employment opportunities for suitably qualified Bermudians in such roles as farmer, landscape gardener, engineer, nurse, teacher, journalist and psychologist.

The distribution of workers by occupation group and Bermudian status confirms that in proportional terms, Bermudians were more likely than non-Bermudians to work among the ranks of senior officials and managers, 20% and 19%, respectively. However in the professional occupations the share of non-Bermudians was nearly twice that of Bermudians, 31% to 16%, respectively.

Non-Bermudian spouses and permanent residents recorded proportional shares of 23% in the senior official and managers group and 23% and 18% respectively in the professional occupations group. The second largest share of non-Bermudians worked in the service, shop and market sales workers group. This reflects the relatively high number of guest workers in fields such as waiter, chef, cook, nanny, barber and hairdresser (See Table 5 Page 36).

### Number of Jobs

The International Labour Organization (ILO) describes a multiple job holder as an individual who works in more than one job at the same time. Moreover, workers may take on additional jobs to enable them to maintain their standard of living.

Despite the fact that Bermuda's economy continued to feel the effects of the global recession in 2010, the prevalence of multiple job holding did not subside in

the workforce. There was no change in the percentage distribution of persons holding multiple jobs from that which was reported in 2000. The overall percentage of persons holding one job remained at 91%, while persons holding two and three jobs stood at eight and one per cent, respectively.

### Typical Hours of Work per Week

The number of hours typically worked per week addresses the level of participation in the workforce and is a stronger indicator of the extent of economic activity than the number of jobs held. Table 6 displays the working population by the number of hours worked per week in the main job. Full-time employees are persons working between thirty-five and forty hours per week. Weekly work hours below thirty-five are considered to be part-time while hours in excess of forty are to be considered as overtime.

The continuing trend of workers spending more time at work was evident as the number of average hours worked per week grew from 40 to 42 hours. The proportion of workers who reported working less than thirty-five hours per week grew by one percentage point to 12% from 11% in 2000 while the share of the working population in the full-time work range (35-40 hours per week) fell from the 57% in 2000 to 54% in 2010 (See Table 6).

### Mode of Travel

Travelling by motorcycle was the mode of travel most likely used by persons commuting to work in 2010. Twenty-eight per cent of the working population rode to work but this was a 3% decline in comparison to the proportion who rode in 2000, 31%. The percentage of persons travelling alone in a car declined 1% from 24% to

**Table 6 WORKING POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OVER BY NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN MAIN JOB, 2010 AND 2000**

Hours Worked	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	2010	2000	2010	2000
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	36,878	100 <sup>2</sup>	100
Less than 35	4,478	4,098	12	11
35-40	20,148	20,992	54	57
41-49	4,170	3,917	11	11
50-59	4,819	4,608	13	12
60 or More	2,897	2,930	8	8
Not Stated	661	333	2	1
Average Number of Hours Per Week	42	40		

<sup>1</sup> Includes 47 persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 37,150 (37,197 - 47).

**Table 7 WORKING POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OVER BY MODE OF TRAVEL TO WORK, 2010 AND 2000**

Mode of Travel	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	2010	2000	2010	2000
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	36,878	100 <sup>2</sup>	100
Alone in Car	8,363	8,948	23	24
In Car with Others	7,576	6,740	21	18
Motorcycle	10,394	11,483	28	31
Bus	2,680	2,821	7	8
Commercial Vehicle	2,237	2,222	6	6
On Foot	2,342	2,186	6	6
Ferry	944	387	3	1
Home	821	767	2	2
Other	859	1,225	2	3
Not Stated	295	99	1	**

\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 686 persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 36,511 (37,197 - 686).

**Table 8 WORKING POPULATION AGED 16 YEARS AND OVER BY JOB LOCATION, 2010 AND 2000**

Job Location	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	2010	2000	2010	2000
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	36,878	100 <sup>2</sup>	100
City of Hamilton	15,053	14,995	43	41
Elsewhere in Pembroke	3,872	4,333	11	12
Town of St. George	422	633	1	2
Southside in St. George's	472	289	1	1
Elsewhere in St. George's	1,160	1,310	3	4
Hamilton Parish	815	868	2	2
Smith's	741	870	2	2
Devonshire	2,251	2,194	6	6
Paget	2,729	2,907	8	8
Warwick	973	1,056	3	3
Southampton	1,471	1,996	4	5
Sandys	937	1,414	3	4
Dockyard	454	..	1	..
No regular fixed reporting point	3,673	3,931	10	11
Not Stated	371	82	1	**

\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,826 persons who were counted during the census but detailed data was not obtained. -See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for the percentage distribution is 36,511 (37,197 - 686).

.. Not asked in 2000.





23% in 2010. Conversely, the prevalence of car pooling rose from 18% in 2000 to 21% in 2010. Other notable changes over the intercensal period were a 1% dip in the proportion of workers who rode the bus to work, from 8% to 7% and a two-fold increase in number of persons who rode the ferry to work (See Table 7 Page 38).

### Job Location

Table 8 profiles the workforce by the parish or location where they normally report for work. In absolute terms the number of persons who reported to work in Southampton (-525) and in areas of Pembroke outside the City of Hamilton (-461) was significantly lower (See Table 8 Page 38).

## INCOME

### Annual Household Income

During the 2010 Census, households were asked a series of questions which pertained to income earned from the respondent's main job, other jobs, pension,

rents, financial assistance and any other source such as alimony or child support. The median household income refers to that income level matched or exceeded by 50% of households. In 2010 the annual median household income for the population aged sixteen years and older, had risen by 48% during the intercensal period to \$106,389 (See Table 1).

In 2000, more than half of all households earned an annual income level less than \$72,000. In 2010, the same level of household income was earned by 31% of all households. Notably, half of all households in 2010 earned more than \$108,000 compared to only 27% in 2000.

### Pension Income

During 2010, persons 55 years and older were asked to report their pension receipts from all sources of income. Overall the median annual pension income for this population group reached \$15,606. This total represented an increase of 38% above the median annual pension of \$11,286 received in 2000 (See Table 2).

In 2010, the median annual pension received by males stood at \$19,385. Females on the other hand, received

**Table 1 ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME, 2010 AND 2000**

Annual Household Income	Percentage Distribution	
	2010	2000
All Income Levels	100	100
Under \$36,000	11	19
\$36,000 - \$71,999	20	32
\$72,000 - \$107,999	19	22
\$108,000 - \$143,999	15	12
\$144,000 and over	35	15
Median Annual Household Income	\$106,389	\$71,662

**Table 2 MEDIAN ANNUAL PENSION INCOME BY RACE AND SEX, 2010 AND 2000**

Race	Sex					
	2010			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total	15,606	19,385	12,132	11,286	13,064	9,866
Black	14,664	17,426	12,475	11,037	12,359	10,111
White	17,441	22,413	11,889	11,859	14,157	9,656
Mixed & Other Races	14,876	18,971	11,367	9,981	12,275	7,758

an annual pension of \$12,132. During the intercensal period the pension income level increased a strong 48% for males and only 23% for females.

The median annual pension income for persons of mixed and other races increased the strongest overall by 49%. This was followed by 47% for whites and 33% for black pensioners.

## HOUSING

The number of occupied dwelling units (inclusive of group dwellings) rose to 26,923 during the intercensal period. This 7% increase reflected either the continued construction of multi-unit houses, or the common practice of converting single dwelling units to two or more apartments. As shown in Table 1, the share of single detached units slipped by 3% in 2010 (See Table 1).

The analysis of Bermuda's housing stock is limited to occupied private dwellings and excludes 696 group dwellings that refer to rooms within hotel staff quarters, nurse residences, police barracks and any other living situations in which the occupants live communally for employment or some other common purpose. The housing stock also excludes 27 families who reported living on boats. Therefore the number of occupied private dwelling units climbed 6% to 26,200 from 24,763 in 2000.

Following a trend that started in the eighties, the number of condominium developments continued to grow in 2010. These types of homes increased during the intercensal period from 1,663 in 2000 to 2,578 in 2010, representing an increase of 55%.

### Number of Rooms

The definition of a room for census purposes excluded bathrooms, hallways, open patios and garages. Dwellings that contained six or more rooms were the fastest growing category of household by number of rooms at 9% . This type was followed by five and three-room dwellings at 3% and 2%, respectively. The trend suggests that larger houses are being built or re-constructed to accommodate both the nuclear and extended families that is, those persons linked by blood relation, marriage or adoption. These may include grandmothers, grandfathers, brothers, sisters, etc. The decline in two and one-room dwellings of 17% and 5% respectively, also supports this occurrence (See Table 2).

### Number of Bedrooms

The largest category of dwellings by number of bedrooms was the two-bedroom unit numbering 8,944 and accounting for just over a third of all dwellings (See Table 3).

This type of dwelling remained consistent throughout the decade in keeping with the low average household size of 2.45 persons, which is explained by Bermuda's low fertility rate. During the intercensal period, dwellings which had four or more bedrooms were the fastest growing category of homes increasing by 25%.

Total three-bedroom dwelling units increased 9%. The number of studio apartments and one-bedroom dwellings contracted by 34% and 4%, respectively. The shift towards the larger dwellings units in 2010 reflects in part, the demand for additional rooms to accommodate both nuclear and extended families in the same household (See Table 3).

### Number of Full Bathrooms

For census purposes, a full bathroom was defined as

**Table 1 OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY TYPE, 2010 AND 2000**

Type of Dwelling	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	2010	2000	2010	2000
Total	26,923 <sup>1</sup>	25,148	100 <sup>2</sup>	100
Single Dwelling Unit	6,280	6,717	24	27
Two-Unit Dwelling	8,870	8,679	34	35
Three-Unit Dwelling	4,639	4,396	18	17
Apartment Building	5,024	4,580	19	18
Other & Not Stated	1,004	776	4	3

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which there is no data - see Technical Note

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for percentages distribution is 25,817 (26,923 - 1,106)

Table 2

## PRIVATE DWELLING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, 2010 AND 2000

Number of Rooms	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	24,763	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	+6%
One	925	970	4	4	-5%
Two	2,014	2,419	8	10	-17%
Three	3,877	3,815	15	15	+2%
Four	5,164	5,316	21	22	-3%
Five	5,355	5,223	21	22	+3%
Six or More	7,593	6,978	30	28	+9%
Not Stated	166	42	1	**	

\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which there is no data - see Technical Note

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for percentages distribution is 25,094 (26,200 - 1,106)

Table 3

## PRIVATE DWELLING UNITS BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, 2010 AND 2000

Type of Dwelling	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	24,763	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	+6%
Studio apartment	790	1,188	3	5	-34%
One	6,101	6,385	24	26	-4%
Two	8,944	8,964	36	36	**
Three	7,473	6,866	30	28	+9%
Four or more	1,645	1,319	7	5	+25%
Not stated	141	41	1	**	

\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which there is no data - see Technical Note

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for percentage distribution is 25,094 (26,200 - 1,106)

containing a sink, a toilet and a bathtub or shower. During the 2010 census, two-bathroom dwellings and those with three or more bathrooms increased by 24% and 57%, respectively. In contrast, the proportion of homes with a single bathroom fell from 70% to 61% during the intercensal period (See Table 4).

### Type of Tenure

Tenure describes the occupancy status of the dwelling unit, that is, whether the unit is an owned or rented accommodation. During the intercensal period, the share of owner occupancy rose 5 percentage points to 49%; while the share of renters declined by 5 percentage

points to 47% (See Table 5 Page 42). Of the 12,238 households that were owner-occupied, just over 50% or 6,417 households were owned free and clear without a mortgage or loan.

### Monthly Rents

As rent levels climbed over the decade, the median rental price or the level equated by 50% of rent-paying households, increased by 67% from \$1,021 in 2000 to \$1,700 in 2010. In 2000, close to half of households paid less than \$1,000 a month in rent. By 2010, that proportion had declined by nearly two-thirds to roughly 16% of all households.

**Table 4 PRIVATE DWELLING UNITS BY NUMBER OF FULL BATHROOMS, 2010 AND 2000**

Number of Full Bathrooms	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	24,763	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	+6%
None	41	29	**	**	**
One	15,340	17,253	61	70	-11%
Two	7,532	6,055	30	24	+24%
Three or more	2,134	1,359	9	5	+57%
Not stated	47	67	**		

\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which there is no data - see Technical Note

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for percentage distribution is 25,094 (26,200 - 1,106)

**Table 5 HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF TENURE, 2010 AND 2000**

Type of Tenure	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	24,763	100 <sup>2</sup>	100	+6%
Owner-occupied	12,238	10,863	49	44	+13%
Rented for Cash	11,719	12,854	47	52	-9%
Rent Free	1,004	1,006	4	4	**
Not stated	133	40	1	**	

\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which there is no data - see Technical Note

<sup>2</sup> The denominator for percentage distribution is 25,094 (26,200 - 1,106)

In contrast, while nearly one quarter of households paid a monthly rent of \$1,500 or more in 2000, the proportion had more than doubled to 55% in 2010. Of course, the effect of inflation on rent prices must be taken into account when comparing rent levels during the intercensal period. (See Table 6 Page 43)

### Mortgages and Loans

During the intercensal period, the number of owner-occupied households which had a mortgage or loan increased by 12%. Of the 5,821 households to which this question applied in 2010, the median monthly mortgage increased considerably from \$2,168 in 2000 to \$3,500 in 2010, representing an increase of 61% during the intercensal period.

While nearly half of households paid a monthly mortgage or loan of less than \$2,000 during in 2000, less than one-fifth of households paid the same amount in 2010.

Similarly as seen with monthly rent prices, in 2000 nearly one quarter of households paid a mortgage or loan of over \$3,000 a month, while the proportion doubled in 2010. Again, the effect of inflation on mortgage or loan rates must be taken into account when comparing mortgage and loan levels during the intercensal period. (See Table 7 Page 43)

## INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY

The 2010 Census asked more in-depth questions on household ownership of computers and internet access than the 2000 Census. As a result, the data collected from the two censuses is limited for comparison. Therefore, the 2010 Census data will also be compared with data gathered during the conduct of the 2004 Household Expenditure Survey (HES).

**Table 6 HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTHLY RENT, 2010 AND 2000**

Monthly Rent	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	2010	2000	2010	2000
Total	11,719	12,854	100	100
Under \$600	301	1,302	3	10
\$600 - \$799	562	2,136	5	17
\$800 - \$999	1,008	2,670	9	21
\$1,000 - \$1,499	2,754	3,264	24	25
\$1,500 - \$1,999	2,243	1,291	19	10
\$2,000 - \$3,999	2,978	1,276	25	10
\$4,000 & Over	1,305	563	11	4
Not Stated	568	352	5	3
Median	\$1,700	\$1,021		

**Table 7 HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTHLY MORTGAGE OR LOAN, 2010 AND 2000**

Monthly Mortgage or Loan	Number		Percentage Distribution	
	2010	2000	2010	2000
Total	5,821	5,215	100	100
Under \$1,400	470	1,055	8	20
\$1,400 - \$1,999	649	1,434	11	27
\$2,000 - \$2,999	1,176	1,203	20	23
\$3,000 - \$4,999	1,608	978	28	19
\$5,000 and Over	1,172	234	20	4
Not Stated	746	311	13	6
Median	\$3,500	\$2,168		

During the 2010 Census, the household reference person was asked to report the total number of laptops and desktop computers owned in the household unit, and the various types of internet connections utilized by household members. The census findings revealed that 75% of all households reported that they owned both laptops and desktops compared to only 53% of households during the 2000 Census, and 67% of households that reported in the 2004 HES. This rise in computer ownership is linked directly to the stronger demand for and use of technological products, and greater affordability.

Approximately 43% of all households reported owning

just a desktop PC in 2010 compared to 57% in the 2004 HES. This decline reflected more a shift away from the ownership of desktop PCs and towards owning laptops, as 60% of all households reported owning a laptop compared to only 23% in 2004. Households in Pembroke Parish reported owning an aggregate of 3,252 computers, almost twice as many as the 1,698 personal computers owned by households in the Parish of St George.

It is evident that over the years, Bermuda residents have become increasingly connected to the worldwide web. Of the total number of households owning computers, 69% reported having access to the internet. This exceeded the

57% reported in the 2004 Household Expenditure Survey and the 50% reported in the 2000 Census of Population and Housing. The DSL internet connection was a most popular choice for internet connectivity with 49% of all households utilizing this option. In comparison, only 31% of all households used a wireless connection and 15% a broadband link.

The 2010 Census data also revealed that the level of household income proved to be positively correlated with ownership of personal computers. Households falling within the highest income level quintile owned over 10 times as many laptops and desktops compared to households in the lowest income quintile. Similarly, internet penetration was higher for households in higher income quintile at 94%, compared to a 32% internet penetration for households in the lowest quintile.

## ENVIRONMENT

The 2010 Census marked the first time in Bermuda's census-taking history that data was collected on recycling, and different sources of energy and water usage.

### Electricity Use

Apart from electricity supplied to households by the Island's single electricity utility company, roughly one per cent of residential dwelling units reported using solar panels as an additional source of electricity. According to the 2010 Census, 63 households in Paget Parish and 62 households in Southampton Parish reported using solar panels as another source of electricity. These two parishes recorded the highest incidence of solar panel usage in Bermuda. There were 128 households that reported using wind turbines as an alternative energy source.

### Water Use

Residential dwelling units in Bermuda rely primarily on stored tank water to use for activities such as cooking, bathing, washing and drinking. However, in recent years, households began to utilize not only stored tank water but other sources of water as well. The 2010 Census findings revealed that 19% of dwelling units used piped water. Of these households the majority 31% or 1,545 units were located in Warwick Parish. Nearly one third of households in Bermuda reported using well water and reverse osmosis plants.

### Recycling

The practice of recycling by households has steadily grown in Bermuda due to the efforts of rising environmental organizations. These entities encourage households to recycle by holding both educational and entertainment informational meetings. The 2010 Census data showed that 46% of dwelling units in Bermuda recycle. Pembroke Parish accounted for the largest number (1,922) of dwelling units that recycled in 2010.

## HOUSEHOLDS

In 2010 there were a total of 26,923 households in Bermuda, a rise of 7 percent during the intercensal period (See Table 1). The average household size continued to decline as the number of one-person households grew at the fastest rate during the intercensal period. Two-person households remained as the predominant household size comprising 30% of all household types. The number of two-person households increased by 6% in 2010. Households that comprised 4 persons declined by 4%, while those totaling 5 or more persons dipped by 12%. Consequently, the average household size fell from 2.47 persons in 2000 to 2.39 persons per household in 2010 (See table 1).

Since the nineties, there has been an increase in the significance of one-person and adult couple households. Both of these household types grew by 11%, while the number of one parent households grew substantially by 23% (See Table 2).

In 2010, one-person households accounted for 29 per cent of all households, while two-parent households fell 9 per cent accounting for only 22 per cent of all households (See Figure 1).



**Table 1 HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS, 2010 AND 2000**

Number of Persons	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	26,923 <sup>1</sup>	25,148	100	100	+7%
1	7,942	7,358	29	29	+8%
2	7,999	7,539	30	30	+6%
3	4,515	4,489	17	18	**
4	3,540	3,683	13	15	-4%
5 or more	1,821	2,079	7	8	-12%
Average number of persons per household	2.39	2.47			

\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

**Table 2 HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, 2010 AND 2000**

Type of Household	Number		Percentage Distribution		Percentage Change
	2010	2000	2010	2000	2000-2010
Total	26,923 <sup>1</sup>	25,148	100	100	+7%
Two parents	5,797	6,392	22	25	-9%
One parent	3,303	2,685	12	11	+23%
Adult couple	5,497	4,958	20	20	+11%
Extended family	2,677	2,598	10	10	+3%
One person	7,774	7,010	29	28	+11%
Other	1,869 <sup>2</sup>	1,505 <sup>3</sup>	7	6	+24%
Not Stated	6	0	0	0	**

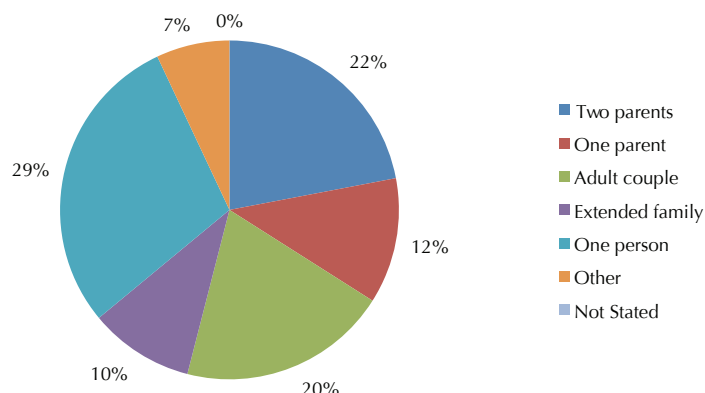
\*\* Less than 1%

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 696 group dwellings

<sup>3</sup> Includes 385 group dwellings

**Figure 1 Household Type, 2010**



## INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

The institutional population encompassed all persons who lived in children’s homes, rest homes, adult shelters, homes for the physically challenged, hospitals, hospices, correctional facilities and rehabilitation centres. The institutional population excludes persons residing in community group homes at the Mid-Atlantic Wellness Institute. On May 20, 2010, there were 822 institutionalized persons. The majority (707 or 87%) of these persons were counted in correctional facilities, rest homes, and hospitals and hospices (See Table 1). This number does not compare with the 2000 Census data because the classification of institutions was revised in 2010 (See Table 1).

Selected demographic characteristics were collected from the institutional population. Table 2 shows the institutionalized population proportioned into four categories. In 2010, the oldest residents lived in rest homes and the median age was 84 years. The second oldest institutionalized population resided at hospitals and hospices and reflected a median age of 76 years. Females disproportionately outnumbered their male counterparts in rest homes and hospitals and hospices, as the life expectancy of women is higher than that for men. In terms of race, blacks disproportionately outnumbered all other racial groups in each institutional category (See Table 2).

As noted in Table 3, the main disabling health conditions reported by the institutional population were high blood pressure, moving/mobility difficulty, senility/Alzheimer and mental/emotional disorder. An analysis by gender indicated that senility/Alzheimer’s was the leading disabling condition reported for females living in

institutions. In contrast, high blood pressure was the most common health condition for their male counterparts.

The most frequently reported health condition by residents in rest homes was high blood pressure while moving/mobility difficulty was the leading condition among patients at hospitals and hospices. The majority (179 or 65%) of correctional inmates reported no health conditions. Out of those inmates reporting a health condition, drug dependency (41 or 15%) and mental/emotional disorder (21 or 8%) were most prevalent (See Table 3).

On Census Day, 60% of persons in correctional facilities were between the ages of 25 and 44 years old. Irrespective of gender, the median age for male and female inmates was 35 years old, six years younger than the median age (41 years) for the civilian non-institutional population. In 2010, males represented 96% of persons incarcerated. (See Table 4 Page 48)

The 2010 Census revealed that 160 (58%) of all inmates had reached the senior school level. It is noteworthy, however; that almost three quarters (72%) of these inmates had no formal certificates (See Table 5 Page 48).

The 2010 Census is the first time that Bermuda collected information on male fertility. Among the correctional population, 52% of males reported that they had no children, in comparison to 20% of their female counterparts. Of those inmates who were fathers, 34% had one or two children (See Table 6 Page 48).

**Table 1 INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, 2010**

Type of Institution	Number			Percentage Distribution		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Institutions	822	500	322	100	100	100
Children’s Homes	24	7	17	3	1	5
Rest Homes	252	79	173	31	16	54
Adult Shelters	52	39	13	6	8	4
Hospitals & Hospices	179	82	97	22	16	30
Correctional Facilities	276	266	10	34	53	3
Homes for Physically Challenged and Rehabilitation Centres	39	27	12	5	5	4



**Table 2 PROFILE OF THE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, 2010**

Type of Institution	Percentage Distribution			Percentage Distribution				Median Age		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Black	White	Mixed & Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	61	39	100	81	14	5			
Rest Homes	100	31	69	100	71	27	2	84	79	86
Hospitals & Hospices	100	46	54	100	80	12	7	76	69	80
Correctional Facilities	100	96	4	100	89	7	4	35	35	35
Other Institutions <sup>2</sup>	100	64	37	100	87	5	8	45	49	25

<sup>1</sup> Includes race not stated

<sup>2</sup> Includes Children's Homes, Adult Shelters, Homes for Physically Challenged and Rehabilitation Centres

**Table 3 INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION BY HEALTH CONDITIONS, 2010**

Health Conditions	Total	Sex		Percentage Distribution		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	822 <sup>1</sup>	500 <sup>1</sup>	322 <sup>1</sup>	100	61	39
No conditons present	206	189	17	3	2	0
Arthritis	78	28	50	1	0	1
Heart condition	67	28	39	1	0	0
High blood pressure	206	76	130	3	1	2
Diabetes - Type I	41	24	17	0	0	0
Diabetes - Type II	67	25	42	1	0	1
No limited use of leg(s)	99	51	48	1	1	1
Back/spine problem	28	17	11	0	0	0
Asthma	37	19	18	0	0	0
Other resp/lung problem	15	9	6	0	0	0
Mental/emotional disorder	120	65	55	1	1	1
No/limited use of arms	59	29	30	1	0	0
Cancer	20	5	15	0	0	0
Stomach/kidney/liver	20	7	13	0	0	0
Senility/Alzheimer's	166	44	122	2	1	1
Muscular disease/impairment	9	5	4	0	0	0
Epilepsy	13	7	6	0	0	0
Learning difficulties	22	7	15	0	0	0
Hearing difficulties/complete deafness	45	10	35	1	0	0
Speaking difficulties	36	19	17	0	0	0
Gripping/holding difficulty	25	12	13	0	0	0
Seeing difficulties	59	24	35	1	0	0
Seeing difficulties with lenses	24	16	8	0	0	0
Complete blindness	17	8	9	0	0	0
Behavioural difficulty	28	14	14	0	0	0
Moving/mobility difficulty	166	66	100	2	1	1
Body movement difficulty	54	25	29	1	0	0
Drug dependency	53	40	13	1	0	0
Alcohol dependency	21	17	4	0	0	0
Other conditions <sup>1</sup>	68	36	32	1	0	0
Not Stated	41	32	9	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> The number of disabling conditions reported does not equal the total number of disabled persons because respondents were invited to report multiple responses.

<sup>2</sup> Other conditions includes Learning Disabled and Sickle-Cell Anemia



**Table 4 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES' POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUPS, 2010**

Age	Number	Percentage Distribution
Total	276	100
Under 25	49	18
25 to 34	88	32
35 to 44	78	28
45 and over	61	22

**Table 5 CORRECTIONAL POPULATION BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING AND HIGHEST LEVEL OF ACADEMIC ATTAINMENT, 2010**

Highest Level of Schooling	Total	Highest Academic Qualification			
		No formal Certificate(s)	High School Certificate(s)	Tertiary Certificate	Not Stated
Total	276	173	42	16	45
Primary (years 1-6)	14	13	0	0	1
Middle school (years 7-9)	37	37	0	0	0
Senior school (years 10-13)	160	115	34	0	11
Tertiary School	35	8	8	16	3
Not Stated	30	0	0	0	30

**Table 6 NUMBER OF LIVE-BORN CHILDREN FATHERED BY PERSONS WITHIN THE CORRECTIONAL POPULATION, 2010**

Children Fathered	Number	Percentage Distribution
Total	266	100
0	137	52
1	55	21
2	34	13
3	18	7
4	7	3
5 or More	5	2
Not Stated	10	4

# Appendix A

## Tabulations



## Total Population by Five-Year Age Group, Sex and Parish of Residence

Age & Sex	Parish of Residence									
	Total	St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Both Sexes	64,237	6,422	5,862	5,406	7,332	10,610	5,702	8,615	6,633	7,655
0 - 4	3,567	390	390	293	433	539	327	487	326	382
5 - 9	3,456	457	298	337	387	556	309	424	319	369
10 - 14	3,481	426	322	290	406	512	268	486	287	484
15 - 19	3,431	404	295	289	437	528	281	437	315	445
20 - 24	3,342	341	294	229	424	547	244	462	367	434
25 - 29	4,076	372	353	279	428	776	364	576	458	470
30 - 34	4,645	388	452	342	538	810	470	693	484	468
35 - 39	5,050	456	452	416	588	827	512	729	539	531
40 - 44	5,158	514	490	459	607	838	482	687	498	583
45 - 49	5,731	607	482	489	643	913	511	751	610	725
50 - 54	5,427	479	491	438	614	962	473	740	558	672
55 - 59	4,498	424	454	409	482	777	391	553	485	523
60 - 64	3,692	351	323	348	382	612	312	497	368	499
65 - 69	2,807	280	283	262	300	441	232	346	335	328
70 - 74	2,163	202	177	219	254	302	184	276	262	287
75 - 79	1,768	163	158	134	204	276	169	226	203	235
80 - 84	1,120	93	83	114	112	229	89	147	129	124
85 +	825	75	65	59	93	165	84	98	90	96
Male	30,858	3,143	2,806	2,624	3,481	5,107	2,738	4,063	3,256	3,640
0 - 4	1,851	207	203	152	227	279	170	261	166	186
5 - 9	1,759	238	149	191	193	263	153	215	168	189
10 - 14	1,706	218	155	148	185	252	129	243	148	228
15 - 19	1,682	210	153	130	193	257	134	220	172	213
20 - 24	1,608	163	133	110	213	271	113	208	182	215
25 - 29	1,947	164	167	144	213	372	174	260	229	224
30 - 34	2,259	180	206	156	254	417	231	319	255	241
35 - 39	2,572	217	231	202	316	442	258	367	293	246
40 - 44	2,588	259	250	216	300	419	259	332	276	277
45 - 49	2,811	292	251	243	316	450	234	365	296	364
50 - 54	2,531	227	211	215	270	462	223	325	271	327
55 - 59	2,146	207	215	211	217	366	187	279	225	239
60 - 64	1,733	178	140	162	181	298	144	220	158	252
65 - 69	1,290	144	135	123	143	205	107	149	149	135
70 - 74	961	103	71	109	110	121	90	121	109	127
75 - 79	747	74	75	53	84	111	70	96	87	97
80 - 84	432	41	38	38	41	84	37	57	47	49
85 +	235	21	23	21	25	38	25	26	25	31
Female	33,379	3,279	3,056	2,782	3,851	5,503	2,964	4,552	3,377	4,015
0 - 4	1,716	183	187	141	206	260	157	226	160	196
5 - 9	1,697	219	149	146	194	293	156	209	151	180
10 - 14	1,775	208	167	142	221	260	139	243	139	256
15 - 19	1,749	194	142	159	244	271	147	217	143	232
20 - 24	1,734	178	161	119	211	276	131	254	185	219
25 - 29	2,129	208	186	135	215	404	190	316	229	246
30 - 34	2,386	208	246	186	284	393	239	374	229	227
35 - 39	2,478	239	221	214	272	385	254	362	246	285
40 - 44	2,570	255	240	243	307	419	223	355	222	306
45 - 49	2,920	315	231	246	327	463	277	386	314	361
50 - 54	2,896	252	280	223	344	500	250	415	287	345
55 - 59	2,352	217	239	198	265	411	204	274	260	284
60 - 64	1,959	173	183	186	201	314	168	277	210	247
65 - 69	1,517	136	148	139	157	236	125	197	186	193
70 - 74	1,202	99	106	110	144	181	94	155	153	160
75 - 79	1,021	89	83	81	120	165	99	130	116	138
80 - 84	688	52	45	76	71	145	52	90	82	75
85 +	590	54	42	38	68	127	59	72	65	65

## Population by Five-Year Age Group, Race and Sex

Age & Sex	Racial Group					Not Stated
	All Races	Black	White	Mixed	Other	
Both Sexes	64,237	34,532	19,926	4,838	4,562	379
0 - 4	3,567	1,667	1,104	557	229	10
5 - 9	3,456	1,821	972	482	173	8
10 - 14	3,481	2,035	862	418	146	20
15 - 19	3,431	2,044	870	377	123	17
20 - 24	3,342	2,001	823	351	155	12
25 - 29	4,076	2,000	1,148	353	551	24
30 - 34	4,645	2,098	1,514	283	735	15
35 - 39	5,050	2,435	1,648	331	614	22
40 - 44	5,158	2,571	1,711	311	540	25
45 - 49	5,731	3,105	1,803	359	426	38
50 - 54	5,427	3,088	1,718	275	313	33
55 - 59	4,498	2,545	1,482	235	196	40
60 - 64	3,692	2,105	1,253	167	134	33
65 - 69	2,807	1,646	960	94	83	24
70 - 74	2,163	1,250	738	83	66	26
75 - 79	1,768	1,050	585	75	44	14
80 - 84	1,120	621	414	54	19	12
85 +	825	450	321	33	15	6
Male	30,858	16,303	9,696	2,275	2,394	190
0 - 4	1,851	875	567	281	122	6
5 - 9	1,759	931	492	252	82	2
10 - 14	1,706	1,011	398	220	64	13
15 - 19	1,682	1,018	420	177	58	9
20 - 24	1,608	969	398	166	69	6
25 - 29	1,947	947	565	155	271	9
30 - 34	2,259	1,004	712	128	405	10
35 - 39	2,572	1,211	851	144	350	16
40 - 44	2,588	1,251	879	143	301	14
45 - 49	2,811	1,473	900	181	240	17
50 - 54	2,531	1,403	841	120	154	13
55 - 59	2,146	1,168	737	109	111	21
60 - 64	1,733	985	600	68	64	16
65 - 69	1,290	738	467	32	39	14
70 - 74	961	538	340	42	29	12
75 - 79	747	434	256	30	20	7
80 - 84	432	230	168	22	7	5
85 +	235	117	105	5	8	0
Female	33,379	18,229	10,230	2,563	2,168	189
0 - 4	1,716	792	537	276	107	4
5 - 9	1,697	890	480	230	91	6
10 - 14	1,775	1,024	464	198	82	7
15 - 19	1,749	1,026	450	200	65	8
20 - 24	1,734	1,032	425	185	86	6
25 - 29	2,129	1,053	583	198	280	15
30 - 34	2,386	1,094	802	155	330	5
35 - 39	2,478	1,224	797	187	264	6
40 - 44	2,570	1,320	832	168	239	11
45 - 49	2,920	1,632	903	178	186	21
50 - 54	2,896	1,685	877	155	159	20
55 - 59	2,352	1,377	745	126	85	19
60 - 64	1,959	1,120	653	99	70	17
65 - 69	1,517	908	493	62	44	10
70 - 74	1,202	712	398	41	37	14
75 - 79	1,021	616	329	45	24	7
80 - 84	688	391	246	32	12	7
85 +	590	333	216	28	7	6

## Population by Parish of Residence, Sex and Race

Sex & Race	Parish of Residence									
	Total	St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Both Sexes	64,237	6,422	5,862	5,406	7,332	10,610	5,702	8,615	6,633	7,655
Black	34,532	3,729	3,444	1,919	4,200	5,923	1,565	4,864	3,606	5,282
White	19,926	1,448	1,621	2,661	2,101	2,970	3,160	2,550	2,014	1,401
Mixed	4,838	820	427	387	511	703	361	601	475	553
Other	4,562	387	355	399	481	940	564	552	501	383
Not Stated	379	38	15	40	39	74	52	48	37	36
Male	30,858	3,143	2,806	2,624	3,481	5,107	2,738	4,063	3,256	3,640
Black	16,303	1,825	1,638	929	1,915	2,824	725	2,258	1,717	2,472
White	9,696	715	794	1,297	1,052	1,434	1,516	1,224	985	679
Mixed	2,275	398	182	188	239	312	158	285	242	271
Other	2,394	186	183	185	250	501	313	277	297	202
Not Stated	190	19	9	25	25	36	26	19	15	16
Female	33,379	3,279	3,056	2,782	3,851	5,503	2,964	4,552	3,377	4,015
Black	18,229	1,904	1,806	990	2,285	3,099	840	2,606	1,889	2,810
White	10,230	733	827	1,364	1,049	1,536	1,644	1,326	1,029	722
Mixed	2,563	422	245	199	272	391	203	316	233	282
Other	2,168	201	172	214	231	439	251	275	204	181
Not Stated	190	19	9	25	25	36	26	19	15	16

## 2.3

## Population by Race, Nativity and Bermudian Status

Nativity & Bermudian Status	All Races	Racial Group				Not Stated
		Black	White	Mixed	Other	
Total	64,237	34,532	19,926	4,838	4,562	379
Bermuda born	42,802	28,640	8,966	3,717	1,247	232
Foreign born	21,083	5,736	10,874	1,081	3,273	119
Not stated	352	156	86	40	42	28
Bermudian	50,565	32,076	12,348	4,260	1,587	294
Bermuda born	41,575	28,534	8,083	3,629	1,100	229
Foreign born	8,768	3,415	4,220	600	474	59
Not stated	222	127	45	31	13	6
Non-Bermudian	13,516	2,406	7,531	565	2,952	62
Bermuda born	1,185	88	874	79	142	2
Foreign born	12,245	2,299	6,626	479	2,783	58
Not stated	86	19	31	7	27	2
Not Stated	156	50	47	13	23	23
Bermuda born	42	18	9	9	5	1
Foreign born	70	22	28	2	16	2
Not stated	44	10	10	2	2	20



## 3.1

## Population by Religious Affiliation and Sex

Religion Affiliation	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	30,858	33,379
Anglican	10,138	4,513	5,625
Roman Catholic	9,340	4,637	4,703
African Methodist Episcopal	5,497	2,406	3,091
Non-Denominational	5,309	2,368	2,941
Seventh-Day Adventist	4,273	1,937	2,336
Pentecostal	2,246	924	1,322
Methodist	1,747	746	1,001
Presbyterian	1,300	588	712
Church of God	1,001	446	555
Jehovah's Witness	850	333	517
Baptist	786	352	434
Salvation Army	708	311	397
Bretheren	652	290	362
Muslim	616	356	260
Church of Christ	569	268	301
New Testament Churches of God	455	189	266
Evangelical	296	147	149
Ethiopian Othodox	253	135	118
Lutheran	251	105	146
Rastafarian	212	163	49
Jewish	135	69	66
Bahai	124	46	78
Other	2,055	1,050	1,005
None	11,466	6,460	5,006
Not Stated	1,407	778	629

<sup>1</sup>Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - See technical note





## 3.3

## Population by Religious Affiliation and Race

Religious Affiliation	Racial Group					Not Stated
	All Races	Black	White	Mixed	Other	
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	34,532	19,926	4,838	4,562	379
Anglican	10,138	4,488	4,667	742	179	62
Roman Catholic	9,340	756	5,666	697	2,174	47
African Methodist Episcopal	5,497	5,102	43	284	59	9
Non-Denominational	5,309	3,956	694	449	186	24
Seventh-Day Adventist	4,273	3,581	131	408	144	9
Pentecostal	2,246	2,000	47	144	45	10
Methodist	1,747	1,070	506	128	29	14
Presbyterian	1,300	202	1,017	42	32	7
Church of God	1,001	904	34	38	22	3
Jehovah's Witness	850	617	73	112	43	5
Baptist	786	397	273	67	47	2
Salvation Army	708	608	28	48	21	3
Bretheren	652	493	79	47	24	9
Muslim	616	381	22	70	143	-
Church of Christ	569	443	69	33	24	-
New Testament	455	395	4	46	8	2
Evangelical	296	62	185	17	30	2
Ethiopian Othodox	253	222	11	17	3	-
Lutheran	251	18	204	17	12	-
Rastafarian	212	193	7	12	-	-
Jewish	135	11	108	10	3	3
Bahai	124	79	21	15	8	1
Other	2,055	676	670	110	581	18
None	11,466	5,598	4,195	1,025	563	85
Not Stated	1,407	730	432	74	107	64

<sup>1</sup>Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## Population Aged 16 years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling, Sex and Bermudian Status

Sex & Bermudian Status	Highest School Level									
	Total	None	Primary	Middle School	Senior School	Technical/ Vocational College	College (2 year)	University College 4 year	Other	Not Stated
Total	53,041 <sup>1</sup>	174	2,206	1,786	19,179	4,083	7,456	14,884	408	769
Male	24,173	85	1,160	970	9,855	2,208	2,826	6,477	181	411
Female	26,772	89	1,046	816	9,324	1,875	4,630	8,407	227	358
Bermudian	39,141	141	1,868	1,470	16,392	3,078	6,180	9,222	270	520
Male	17,970	65	946	760	8,223	1,596	2,264	3,742	117	257
Female	21,171	76	922	710	8,169	1,482	3,916	5,480	153	263
Non-Bermudian	11,699	32	334	313	2,764	997	1,269	5,636	136	218
Male	6,144	19	213	208	1,617	608	557	2,723	63	136
Female	5,555	13	121	105	1,147	389	712	2,913	73	82
Not Stated	105	1	4	3	23	8	7	26	2	31
Male	59	1	1	2	15	4	5	12	1	18
Female	46	0	3	1	8	4	2	14	1	13

<sup>1</sup>Includes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## Population Aged 16 years and Over by Highest Academic Qualification, Sex and Race

Highest Academic Qualification & Sex	Race				Not Stated
	All Races	Black	White	Mixed Races & Other	
Total	53,041 <sup>1</sup>	27,327	16,212	7,069	337
No formal certificate(s)	11,815	7,505	2,766	1,473	71
School Leaving Certificate/ RSA 1	5,325	3,439	1,131	727	28
BSSC/ BSC with GPA less than 2.0	568	425	71	69	3
BSSC/ BSC 2 with GPA of 2.0 but under 3.0	2,279	1,691	301	280	7
BSSC/ BSC with GPA 3.0 and above	871	580	154	134	3
Cambridge School Certificate 3rd Class	1,059	564	347	140	8
Cambridge School Certificate 1st or 2nd Class	3,556	1,688	1,364	486	18
IB	1,419	443	762	200	14
Technical/ Vocational College Certificate	5,226	2,831	1,586	785	24
Bermuda College Diploma	1,553	1,118	249	174	12
Associate Degree	2,679	1,573	724	364	18
Bachelor's Degree	9,250	3,103	4,550	1,532	65
Master's Degree	3,173	1,391	1,382	377	23
Doctorate degree	343	130	168	41	4
Other	627	266	274	80	7
Not Stated	1,202	580	383	207	32
Male	24,173	12,653	7,853	3,499	168
No formal certificate(s)	6,475	4,051	1,536	853	35
School Leaving Certificate/ RSA 1	2,571	1,651	502	405	13
BSSC/ BSC with GPA less than 2.0	277	195	44	36	2
BSSC/ BSC 2 with GPA of 2.0 but under 3.0	1,091	801	162	124	4
BSSC/ BSC with GPA 3.0 and above	339	201	70	67	1
Cambridge School Certificate 3rd Class	505	264	150	88	3
Cambridge School Certificate 1st or 2nd Class	1,701	807	628	255	11
IB	619	186	343	81	9
Technical/ Vocational College Certificate	2,639	1,391	777	456	15
Bermuda College Diploma	559	409	78	66	6
Associate Degree	1,018	606	269	140	3
Bachelor's Degree	4,058	1,193	2,235	599	31
Master's Degree	1,254	452	640	152	10
Doctorate Degree	189	57	107	22	3
Other	259	100	114	41	4
Not Stated	619	289	198	114	18
Female	26,772	14,674	8,359	3,570	169
No formal certificate(s)	5,340	3,454	1,230	620	36
School Leaving Certificate/ RSA 1	2,754	1,788	629	322	15
BSSC/ BSC with GPA less than 2.0	291	230	27	33	1
BSSC/ BSC 2 with GPA of 2.0 but under 3.0	1,188	890	139	156	3
BSSC/ BSC with GPA 3.0 and above	532	379	84	67	2
Cambridge School Certificate 3rd Class	554	300	197	52	5
Cambridge School Certificate 1st or 2nd Class	1,855	881	736	231	7
IB	800	257	419	119	5
Technical/ Vocational college Certificate	2,587	1,440	809	329	9
Bermuda College Diploma	994	709	171	108	6
Associate Degree	1,661	967	455	224	15
Bachelor's Degree	5,192	1,910	2,315	933	34
Master's Degree	1,919	939	742	225	13
Doctorate Degree	154	73	61	19	1
Other	368	166	160	39	3
Not Stated	583	291	185	93	14

<sup>1</sup>Includes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## Population Aged 16 years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling, Sex and Race

Sex & Race	Highest Level of Schooling									
	Total	No Formal Education	Primary	Middle	Senior	Technical	College	University College (4 year)	Other	Not Stated
Both Sexes	53,041 <sup>1</sup>	174	2,206	1,786	19,179	4,083	7,456	14,884	408	769
Black	27,327	101	1,494	1,007	11,673	2,309	4,504	5,693	156	390
White	16,212	55	471	547	4,886	1,156	1,851	6,849	191	206
Mixed	5,282	10	104	113	1,797	489	827	1,784	38	120
Other	1,787	8	127	100	721	103	238	450	15	25
Not Stated	337	0	10	19	102	26	36	108	8	28
Male	24,173	85	1,160	970	9,855	2,208	2,826	6,477	181	411
Black	12,653	49	767	513	6,003	1,218	1,660	2,188	60	195
White	7,853	28	270	314	2,417	609	682	3,334	88	111
Mixed	2,629	3	54	65	1,003	304	380	722	22	76
Other	870	5	67	65	377	60	93	184	7	12
Not Stated	168	0	2	13	55	17	11	49	4	17
Female	26,772	89	1,046	816	9,324	1,875	4,630	8,407	227	358
Black	14,674	52	727	494	5,670	1,091	2,844	3,505	96	195
White	8,359	27	201	233	2,469	547	1,169	3,515	103	95
Mixed	2,653	7	50	48	794	185	447	1,062	16	44
Other	917	3	60	35	344	43	145	266	8	13
Not Stated	169	0	8	6	47	9	25	59	4	11

<sup>1</sup>Includes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## 4.5.1

Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which  
Trained or being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status -  
SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS

Specific Occupation	Bermudian Status		
	Total	Bermudian	Non-Bermudian
Total	918 <sup>1</sup>	692	226
General Managers - N.E.C. (Manager)	245	183	62
General Managers N.E.C.(General Manager)	98	69	29
Supervisor / Foreman - N.E.C.	88	82	6
Finance (Insurance, Banking, Accounting) (Manager)	72	50	22
Food and Beverage (catering) (Manager)	62	46	16
General Managers - N.E.C. (Sub-Manager)	45	21	24
Public Relations (Manager)	30	26	4
Supervisor Foreman (Construction)	29	22	7
Finance (Insurance, Banking, Accounting) (Sub-Manager)	28	20	8
General Administration / Personnel (Manager)	27	25	2
Compliance Officer	20	18	2
General Administration / Personnel (General Manager)	16	13	3
Food and Beverage (catering) (Sub-Manager)	16	10	6
Marketing and Sales (Manager)	15	13	2
Supervisor Production foreman (General foreman)	13	9	4
Production / Operations (Manager)	12	9	3
Supervisor (Clerical)	9	9	0
Finance (Insurance, Banking, Accounting) (General Manager)	8	5	3
Data Processing / Information Technology (Manager)	8	5	3
Engineering (Including maintenance) (Manager)	8	6	2
Director and Chief Executive	7	5	2
Production / Operations (General Manager)	7	5	2
General Administration / Personnel (Sub-Manager)	7	5	2
Marketing and Sales (General Manager)	6	3	3
Marketing and Sales (Sub-Manager)	5	4	1
Production / Operations (Sub-Manager)	5	5	0
Food and Beverage (catering) (General Manager)	4	3	1
Corporate / Legal (Manager)	4	2	2
Government Administration	3	3	0
Corporate / Legal (General Manager)	3	2	1
Data Processing / Information Technology (General Manager)	3	3	0
Engineering (including maintenance) (Sub-Manager)	3	3	0
Supervisor (Warehouse)	2	2	0
Supervisor (Sales)	2	2	0
Corporate / Legal (Sub-Manager)	2	1	1
Data Processing / Information Technology (Sub-Manager)	2	0	2
Public Relations (Sub-Manager)	2	1	1
Government Executive Official	1	1	0
Supervisor (Mechanic)	1	1	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2.096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note



## 4.5.4

Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being  
Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status -  
OFFICE CLERKS

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian Status		
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian	Not Stated
Total	2,128 <sup>1</sup>	1861	265	2
Executive Secretary / Personal Assistant	533	462	71	0
Junior Secretary	311	281	29	1
Junior Bookkeeper	192	181	11	0
Senior Secretary	147	132	15	0
Insurance / Reinsurance Processor	144	111	33	0
Legal Clerk	137	106	31	0
Senior Clerk	95	83	11	1
Finance Clerk	73	57	16	0
Senior Bookkeeper / Night Auditor	70	65	5	0
Travel Agency Clerk	60	56	4	0
Hotel Receptionist / Cashier	52	49	3	0
Legal Secretary	48	33	15	0
Junior Clerk / Typist	40	36	4	0
Medical Secretary	35	27	8	0
Telephone Switchboard Operators	31	30	1	0
Receptionist	23	22	1	0
Shorthand / Speedwriting Typist	17	15	2	0
Airline Reservations / Ticket Agent	17	15	2	0
Airline Passenger Agent	16	15	1	0
Customs Clerk	11	11	0	0
Bank Teller	11	9	2	0
Data Clerk (input)	7	7	0	0
Debt-Collector and related worker	7	7	0	0
Postmaster	5	5	0	0
Cashier	5	5	0	0
Meter Reader (electrical)	4	4	0	0
Supervisor / Dispatcher (road transport)	4	4	0	0
Telegrapher	4	4	0	0
Audio/ Copy Typist	3	3	0	0
Postperson	3	3	0	0
Messenger Porter	3	3	0	0
Records Officer (archives)	3	3	0	0
Cash Clerk	3	3	0	0
Airline Freight Agent	3	3	0	0
Postal Supervisor	2	2	0	0
Mail Sorting Clerk	2	2	0	0
Filing Clerk	2	2	0	0
Clerk (warehouse / Storeroom)	1	1	0	0
Transport and Communications Supervisors	1	1	0	0
Telecommunications Service Supervisor	1	1	0	0
Chief Cashier	1	1	0	0
Client Information Clerk	1	1	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2.096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## 4.5.5

Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being  
Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status -  
SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian Status		
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian	Not Stated
Total	2,945 <sup>1</sup>	1965	974	6
Nursing Aide (includes orderly)	516	449	67	0
Beautician	495	305	187	3
Chef de Partie/ Cook	414	163	249	2
Other service worker N.E.C.	230	173	57	0
Barber, Hairdresser	215	140	74	1
Waiter/ Waitress - (general)	150	51	99	0
Barperson/ Bartender/ Bar steward	131	114	17	0
Fire-fighter	130	125	5	0
Prison Officer	115	111	4	0
Executive Chef/ Head Cook	92	38	54	0
Child-care Worker	69	51	18	0
Sous Chef/ Second Chef	61	24	37	0
Security Officer	52	47	5	0
Home-based Personal Care Worker	33	11	22	0
Lifeguard	18	15	3	0
Executive Housekeeper	16	14	2	0
Travel Attendant	16	10	6	0
Wine steward / Sommelier / Wine Waiter / Bar Waiter	15	8	7	0
Salesperson	15	13	2	0
Cleaner / Houseperson	14	8	6	0
Commis de Cuisine/ Assistant Cook	14	7	7	0
Undertaker	14	14	0	0
Nursemaid/ Nanny	13	1	12	0
Maitre D'/ Room Manager	13	8	5	0
Waiter/ Chef de Rang	13	10	3	0
Convention Co-ordinator	10	7	3	0
Captain Head/ Waiter	9	5	4	0
Sales Clerk - Retail trade	9	8	1	0
Housekeeper (Private sector)	7	3	4	0
Sales Assistant and other Sales Personnel N.E.C.	6	3	3	0
Sightseeing, Travel, Museum Guide	5	3	2	0
Chambermaid and/ or Night Maid	5	4	1	0
Dish and Pot Washer	4	1	3	0
Funeral Director	4	4	0	0
Bus boy/ Commis Waiter	3	2	1	0
Institution-based Personal Care Worker	3	1	2	0
Personal Care and related worker N.E.C.	3	3	0	0
Pool Attendant / Beach Attendant	3	3	0	0
Cook (private service)	2	1	1	0
Morgue Attendant	2	2	0	0
Social Hostess / Social Directors	2	1	1	0
Bookmaker	2	2	0	0
Watchperson	1	1	0	0
Fashion and other Model	1	1	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2.096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## 4.5.6

Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being  
Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status -  
SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian Status		
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian	Not Stated
Total	102 <sup>1</sup>	59	43	0
Landscape Gardener	62	34	28	0
Gardener (general)	13	9	4	0
Farmers	9	4	5	0
Farm Worker (general)	4	1	3	0
Plant Nursery Worker	4	2	2	0
Commercial Fisherman/ Charter Fisherman	4	4	0	0
Sports Grounds Attendant	3	3	0	0
Live Stock Worker	3	2	1	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2.096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note



## 4.5.8

Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status -  
PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS

Specific Occupation	Bermudian Status		
	Total	Bermudian	Non-Bermudian
Total	188 <sup>1</sup>	162	26
Other Compositors and Typesetters N.E.C.	22	3	0
Earth-moving- and Related Plant Operator	21	16	3
Crane Operator	19	0	0
Motor, Bus and Limousine Driver	12	1	0
Engine Operator	9	3	0
Material Handling Equipment Operator	9	0	0
Other Launder, Dry Cleaner and Presser, Carpet Shampooer	8	0	0
Able Sea Person	8	0	0
Hoist Equipment Operator	7	19	2
Stationery Engine and Related Equipment Eperator N.E.C.	6	1	1
Heavy-truck Driver	6	6	0
Light Truck / Van Driver (includes ambulance)	6	5	0
Linotype Operator	5	4	0
Letter Press Operator	5	17	5
Motor-car Driver (includes taxi and chauffeur-driven car)	5	12	0
Driving Instructor	5	4	0
Type-casting Machine Operator	4	0	0
Driver of Animal-drawn Vehicle	4	7	0
Power Switchboard Operator	3	9	0
Pump Person	3	1	1
Laundry Machine Operator	3	2	0
Automatic Data Processing Machine Operator	3	0	0
Boiler Fireperson, Watch Engineer, Watch Keeper	2	1	0
Photo-typesetting Machine Operator	2	4	1
Dry-cleaning Machinery Operator	2	3	5
Ships' Oiler and Greaser	2	1	1
Incinerator Plant Operator	1	6	0
Chocolate Products and Production Machine Operator	1	0	0
Mechanical Machinery Assembler	1	0	0
Data Encoding Machine Operator	1	0	0
Trailer / Tank Driver	1	4	2
Boatswain	1	7	1
Deck Hand / Boatperson	1	1	1
Plastic Moulding / Laminating Machinery Operator	0	4	1
Bakery Products Machine Operators	0	0	0
Grain Processing Machine Operator	0	1	0
Electronic-equipment Assembler	0	0	0
Electrical-equipment Assembler	0	0	0
Rubber Products Assembler	0	0	0
Plastic Products Assembler	0	1	0
Metal Products Assembler / Mechanic	0	0	1
Bookkeeping Machine Operator	0	2	1
Perfume Distiller	0	5	0
Open Bridge Operator	0	8	1
Lighthouse Keeper	0	1	0
Ordinary Sea Person	0	1	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2.096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## 4.5.9

Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained or being  
Trained in a Certified Training Programme and Bermudian Status -  
ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS

Specific Occupation	Bermudian Status		
	Total	Bermudian	Non-Bermudian
Total	71 <sup>1</sup>	56	15
Building Construction Labourer	22	17	5
Semi-skilled Construction Worker	21	17	4
Janitor / Caretaker	8	7	1
Char Worker (cleaner) and Related Worker N.E.C.	8	6	2
Swimming Pool Service Person	5	4	1
Garbage Collector	4	2	2
Goods Handler and Longshore Person	3	3	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2.096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## 4.5.10

Population Aged 16 and Over by Occupation for which Trained  
or Being Trained in a Certified Programme and Bermudian Status - Armed Forces

Specific Occupation	Bermudian Status		
	Total	Bermudian	Non-Bermudian
Total	55 <sup>1</sup>	42	13
Armed forces	55	42	13

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## 4.6

Population Aged 5 Years and over by Type of School and Ownership  
of Institution

Type of School	Ownership of Institution			
	Total	Public	Private	Not Stated
Total	12,879 <sup>1</sup>	6,253	6,091	535
Primary (years 1-6)	3,983	2,271	1,525	187
Middle School (years 7-9)	2,003	931	978	94
Senior School (years 10-13)	2,735	1,181	1,434	120
Technical/ Vocational College	289	124	156	9
College (2 year)	1,099	860	225	14
University/ College (4 year)	2,227	717	1,451	59
Other	188	52	128	8
Not Stated	355	117	194	44

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## Children Five years and Under Not Attending Primary School by Type of Child Care

Type of Child-Care Arrangement	Total	Age of Child					
		0	1	2	3	4	5
Total	3,767 <sup>1</sup>	680	729	702	635	669	198
By parent or partner	655	265	168	121	59	29	13
Child care provider	248	83	96	43	19	6	1
Another home with no more than 2 other children	249	99	90	45	9	6	0
Another home with no more than 3 or 4 other children	205	71	95	28	11	0	0
Another home with 5 or more other children	37	17	12	2	5	1	0
Public nursery/Day Care Centre/Preschool	516	29	47	67	84	210	79
Private nursery /Day Care Centre/Preschool	1,497	83	190	373	415	350	86
Not Stated	206	33	31	23	33	67	19

<sup>1</sup> Includes 154 persons for which there is no data - See technical Note

## 4.8

Children Five years and Older Attending School by 5 year  
Age Groups and Method of Class Attendance

Age Group	Total	Method Classes Are Taught By			Not Stated
		In class	Online	In Class and Online	
Total	12,879 <sup>1</sup>	11,580	838	345	116
5-9	4,616	4,598	3	7	8
10-14	2,067	2,051	7	4	5
15 - 19	2,997	2,942	16	22	17
20 - 24	1,295	1,167	63	51	14
25 - 29	495	299	127	54	15
30 - 34	320	114	147	51	8
35 - 39	295	101	136	41	17
40 - 44	251	93	106	45	7
45 - 49	232	98	99	26	9
50 - 54	160	57	75	25	3
55 - 59	93	34	40	14	5
60 - 64	31	14	13	3	1
65 - 69	12	6	4	2	0
70 - 74	5	3	1	0	1
75 - 79	7	2	1	0	4
80 - 84	2	1	0	0	1
85 - 89	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 94	0	0	0	0	0
95 - 99	1	0	0	0	1
100+	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

Population Aged Five years and Older Attending School by Bermudian  
Status and Method of Class Attendance

Method of Class Attendance	Total	Bermudian Status		
		Bermudian	Non- Bermudian	Not Stated
Total	12,879 <sup>1</sup>	11,055	1,790	34
In Class	11,580	10,137	1,409	34
Online	838	549	289	0
Combination of In Class and Online	345	280	65	0
Not Stated	116	89	27	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

Population Aged Five years and Older Attending School by 5 year  
Age Groups and Location of School

Age	Location Reports to School							
	Total	Bermuda	United States	United Kingdom	Canada	Caribbean	Other	Not Stated
Total	12,879 <sup>1</sup>	9,430	1,484	755	613	44	64	489
5-9	3,228	3,049	11	6	0	2	0	160
10-14	3,455	3,195	48	34	11	7	6	154
15 - 19	2,997	2,096	404	201	177	12	15	92
20 - 24	1,295	316	410	229	294	5	18	23
25 - 29	495	156	172	89	54	2	8	14
30 - 34	320	134	107	41	20	2	6	10
35 - 39	295	120	94	47	17	2	4	11
40 - 44	251	109	73	40	17	3	4	5
45 - 49	232	112	71	27	11	4	1	6
50 - 54	160	65	57	26	4	4	1	3
55 - 59	93	48	26	10	4	1	1	3
60 - 64	31	16	7	5	2	0	0	1
65 - 69	12	7	3	0	1	0	0	1
70 - 74	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	1
75 - 79	7	2	1	0	1	0	0	3
80 - 84	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
85 +	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note



## 4.11

Population Aged 16 years and Older Attending School by  
Method of Class Attendance and Location of School

Location of School	Class Attendance				
	Total	In Class	Online	In Class and Online	Not Stated
Total	5,510 <sup>1</sup>	4,251	827	332	100
Bermuda	2,605	2,264	195	126	20
United States	1,388	877	383	104	24
United Kingdom	698	486	159	42	11
Canada	589	474	59	49	7
Caribbean	34	26	4	4	0
Other	58	38	12	3	5
Not Stated	138	86	15	4	33

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

Population Aged 5-18 Years Attending School by  
Name of School and Sex

School Name	Total	Sex	
		Male	Female
Total	8,676 <sup>1</sup>	4,302	4,374
Dalton E. Tucker Primary	83	47	36
East End Primary	79	42	37
Elliot Primary	208	102	106
Francis Patton Primary	103	59	44
Gilbert Institute Primary	107	60	47
Harrington Sound Primary	195	99	96
Heron Bay Primary	74	46	28
Northlands	131	70	61
Paget Primary	183	100	83
Port Royal Primary	92	48	44
Prospect Primary	129	67	62
Purvis Primary	121	71	50
Somerset Primary	148	75	73
St. David's Primary	94	57	37
St.George's Preparatory Primary	133	71	62
Victor Scott Primary	93	44	49
West End Primary	94	46	48
West Pembroke Primary	190	96	94
Clearwater Middle School	181	87	94
Dellwood Middle School	165	78	87
Sandy's Middle School	248	124	124
T.N. Tatem Middle School	146	68	78
Whitney Institute School	172	95	77
Berkeley Institute	536	239	297
CedarBridge Academy	588	285	303
Bermuda Institute	316	155	161
Bermuda High School	626	13	613
Mount Saint Agnes Academy	366	167	199
Saltus Grammar School	865	531	334
Somersfield Academy	329	200	129
Warwick Academy	668	352	316
Adult Education School	32	20	12
C.A.R.E. Learning School	11	7	4
Dame Majorie Bean Hope Academy	11	6	5
The Educational Centre TECH	10	10	0
Seventh Day Adventist GED Programme	5	2	3
Basic Academy	5	4	1
Bermuda Christian Academy Ledarning Centre	11	7	4
Bloomfield Primary School	2	1	1
Brentwood Academy	4	2	2
Home School of Excellence	10	7	3
Impacting Mentoring Academy	16	15	1
Learning Express Academy	42	32	10
Lighthouse Christian Academy	28	18	10
Petra Academy	12	8	4
RHM School House	2	1	1
Star Academy	9	6	3
Vision Academy	19	14	5
Zion Academy	11	6	5
Other	421	255	166
Not Stated	552	287	265

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## Population Aged 5-18 Years Attending School by Name of School and and Parish of Residence

Name of School	Total	Parish								
		St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Total	8,676 <sup>1</sup>	1,098	774	766	1,026	1,319	721	1,124	756	1,092
Dalton E. Tucker Primary	83	0	0	1	1	2	0	5	18	56
East End Primary	79	66	2	7	1	0	0	2	0	1
Elliot Primary	208	20	31	19	72	37	4	14	5	6
Francis Patton Primary	103	24	63	4	1	5	1	2	2	1
Gilbert Institute Primary	107	5	3	4	6	6	35	37	6	5
Harrington Sound Primary	195	25	46	56	40	12	5	9	1	1
Heron Bay Primary	74	0	0	1	2	3	2	30	30	6
Northlands	131	7	4	6	15	77	6	11	1	4
Paget Primary	183	0	4	11	13	3	35	83	11	23
Port Royal Primary	92	3	0	0	0	1	4	16	59	9
Prospect Primary	129	13	6	1	48	48	4	2	3	4
Purvis Primary	121	2	2	2	1	7	7	65	19	16
Somerset Primary	148	1	1	1	0	2	4	9	11	119
St. David's Primary	94	83	8	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
St. George's Preparatory Primary	133	115	7	5	2	1	3	0	0	0
Victor Scott Primary	93	6	4	5	15	56	0	4	1	2
West End Primary	94	0	0	0	0	7	0	11	7	69
West Pembroke Primary	190	11	14	4	21	111	6	10	5	8
Clearwater Middle School	181	110	41	12	9	3	0	4	1	1
Dellwood Middle School	165	8	12	3	23	93	3	13	1	9
Sandy's Middle School	248	1	0	0	3	6	5	35	41	157
T.N. Tatem Middle School	146	1	0	2	4	8	25	75	22	9
Whitney Institute School	172	4	24	28	55	37	8	10	3	3
Berkeley Institute	536	66	40	31	74	108	22	68	43	84
CedarBridge Academy	588	81	58	30	97	103	17	72	35	95
Bermuda Institute	316	28	20	18	39	34	20	67	39	51
Bermuda High School	626	40	35	90	81	95	112	81	49	43
Mount Saint Agnes Academy	366	33	36	54	54	72	31	33	25	28
Saltus Grammar School	865	70	84	158	89	125	119	89	79	52
Somersfield Academy	329	34	36	76	28	34	53	35	21	12
Warwick Academy	668	37	41	69	43	50	90	133	110	95
Adult Education School	32	2	0	1	6	6	2	5	3	7
C.A.R.E. Learning School	11	0	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1
Dame Majorie Bean Hope Academy	11	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	4
The Educational Centre TECH	10	2	1	0	2	4	0	1	0	0
Seventh Day Adventist GED Programme	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Basic Academy	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bermuda Christian Academy Ledarning Centre	11	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	2	3
Bloomfield Primary School	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Brentwood Academy	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Home School of Excellence	10	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	1	0
Impacting Mentoring Academy	16	2	5	0	1	3	0	2	1	2
Learning Express Academy	42	5	3	6	4	6	3	6	3	6
Lighthouse Christian Academy	28	1	1	2	0	4	0	3	4	13
Petra Academy	12	2	4	0	0	2	1	1	1	1
RHM School House	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Star Academy	9	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	3
Vision Academy	19	5	3	0	5	5	0	0	0	1
Zion Academy	11	0	0	1	3	6	1	0	0	0
Other	421	47	46	32	51	68	56	47	30	44
Not Stated	552	133	87	18	105	59	35	22	57	36

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## 4.14

Population Aged 16 Years and Older Attending School  
by Programme of Study and Sex

Title of Degree	Total	Sex	
		Male	Female
Total	3,790 <sup>1</sup>	1,480	2,310
Agriculture & Fisheries	13	5	8
Actuarial Science & Mathematics	61	37	24
Law	179	67	112
Marketing	36	11	25
Biochemistry	50	14	36
Business	697	250	447
Fine Art & Languages	95	32	63
Food Preparation & Management	38	22	16
Economics	33	18	15
Electronics & Engineering	123	115	8
Automotive Engineering	42	41	1
Computer Science	188	125	63
Medical Science, Dentistry & Nursing	277	42	235
Office Management & Administration	41	7	34
International Studies & Politics	29	12	17
Accounting	142	40	102
Construction & Related Fields	40	36	4
Environmental Science & Planning	61	38	23
Finance & Insurance	109	42	67
Liberal Arts & Design	184	58	126
Cosmetology	19	1	18
Fashion Design	19	1	18
Tourism & Game Design	17	7	10
Certificate Programmes	20	1	19
Architecture	26	14	12
Communications	60	28	32
Education & Social Science	440	97	343
Photography & Construction Technology	12	7	5
Marine Science	29	23	6
History	17	5	12
Other	188	73	115
Not Stated	505	211	294

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2,096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## Population Aged 16 Years and Older Attending School by Location of School and Programme of Study

Programme of Study	Location of School							Not Stated
	Total	Bermuda	United States	United Kingdom	Canada	Caribbean	Other	
Total	3,790 <sup>1</sup>	1,259	1,212	654	554	27	43	41
Agriculture & Fisheries	13	0	6	2	5	0	0	0
Actuarial Science & Mathematics	61	15	28	7	9	1	0	1
Law	179	47	15	110	5	0	1	1
Marketing	36	3	22	6	5	0	0	0
Biochemistry	50	10	14	13	12	1	0	0
Business	697	279	215	71	123	2	4	3
Fine Art & Languages	95	10	40	20	20	0	3	2
Food Preparation & Management	38	20	9	3	5	0	0	1
Economics	33	1	15	8	8	0	1	0
Electronics & Engineering	123	50	32	14	26	0	0	1
Automotive Engineering	42	16	14	6	6	0	0	0
Computer Science	188	58	76	21	31	0	1	1
Medical Science, Dentistry & Nursing	277	86	87	62	23	8	8	3
Office Management & Administration	41	17	15	6	2	0	1	0
International Studies & Politics	29	0	8	10	10	0	0	1
Accounting	142	45	47	19	27	1	1	2
Construction & Related Fields	40	22	9	4	3	2	0	0
Environmental Science & Planning	61	6	11	19	24	0	1	0
Finance & Insurance	109	35	49	16	6	0	1	2
Liberal Arts & Design	184	90	49	28	14	0	2	1
Cosmetology	19	4	7	6	2	0	0	0
Fashion Design	19	2	6	8	2	0	1	0
Tourism & Game Design	17	5	3	3	6	0	0	0
Certificate Programmes	20	13	3	1	3	0	0	0
Architecture	26	2	9	11	2	1	1	0
Communications	60	6	30	14	10	0	0	0
Education & Social Science	440	113	191	53	69	7	4	3
Photography & Construction Technology	12	5	3	3	0	0	0	1
Marine Science	29	10	9	4	3	0	2	1
History	17	1	3	9	4	0	0	0
Other	188	78	43	31	30	1	2	3
Not Stated	505	210	144	66	59	3	9	14

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2 096 persons for which there is no data - See technical note

## Population Age 16 Years and Over by Main Economic Activity, Sex and Parish of Residence

Activity During Reference Week & Sex	Total	Parish								
		St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Total	53,041	5,047	4,786	4,434	6,013	8,900	4,741	7,145	5,644	6,331
Working for pay	35,228	3,232	3,118	2,928	3,977	5,991	3,132	5,006	3,672	4,172
Working for pay as apprentice	109	6	1	15	9	45	6	13	6	8
Full-/Part-time student working for pay/tips	548	50	33	51	77	101	37	80	41	78
Working without pay in a fam bus. while a student	120	12	10	13	10	20	13	16	15	11
With a job but not at work even while a student	1,169	125	129	76	114	198	94	175	129	129
Seeking work for the first time	76	6	12	10	6	9	4	9	11	9
Looking for work	2,507	389	321	77	382	306	184	176	321	351
Not actively seeking work	606	52	42	54	55	127	41	104	55	76
Engaged in homes duties	1,416	101	127	178	135	211	199	196	139	130
Voluntary work without pay	273	13	31	35	28	64	33	27	20	22
Unable to work	834	103	54	51	93	205	50	89	65	124
Retired	6,712	591	595	641	736	1,101	630	810	802	806
Full/ Part time student looking for job	261	35	18	28	31	34	24	32	34	25
Full/ Part time student without a job	2,554	256	254	223	282	367	237	335	271	329
Other	179	27	13	25	15	29	16	15	25	14
Not Stated	426	41	24	29	56	92	41	62	35	46
NA	23	8	4	-	7	-	-	-	3	1
Male	25,180	2,426	2,265	2,104	2,832	4,255	2,266	3,303	2,742	2,987
Working for pay	17,786	1,543	1,557	1,526	1,990	3,068	1,640	2,450	1,940	2,072
Working for pay as apprentice	69	6	-	8	7	23	5	11	3	6
Full-/Part-time student working for pay/tips	242	17	19	24	33	44	20	34	17	34
Working without pay in a fam bus. while a student	56	7	3	4	5	7	7	9	8	6
With a job but not at work even while a student	528	57	67	38	47	82	38	79	54	66
Seeking work for the first time	33	5	7	4	3	5	1	1	5	2
Looking for work	1,376	228	163	44	189	185	107	101	169	190
Not actively seeking work	248	22	15	22	21	58	10	38	22	40
Engaged in homes duties	1,119	14	6	6	12	24	12	14	9	22
Voluntary work without pay	47	4	3	5	6	8	5	5	6	5
Unable to work	434	64	29	29	50	109	22	45	23	63
Retired	2,594	258	250	263	293	391	246	300	295	298
Full/ Part time student looking for job	118	20	6	9	14	17	8	13	21	10
Full/ Part time student without a job	1,189	130	113	100	126	166	118	163	135	138
Other	86	15	6	8	6	16	7	7	11	10
Not Stated	242	31	18	14	27	52	20	33	22	25
NA	13	5	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
Female	27,861	2,621	2,521	2,330	3,181	4,645	2,475	3,842	2,902	3,344
Working for pay	17,442	1,689	1,561	1,402	1,987	2,923	1,492	2,556	1,732	2,100
Working for pay as apprentice	40	-	1	7	2	22	1	2	3	2
Full-/Part-time student working for pay/tips	306	33	14	27	44	57	17	46	24	44
Working without pay in a fam bus. while a student	64	5	7	9	5	13	6	7	7	5
With a job but not at work even while a student	641	68	62	38	67	116	56	96	75	63
Seeking work for the first time	43	1	5	6	3	4	3	8	6	7
Looking for work	1,131	161	158	33	193	121	77	75	152	161
Not actively seeking work	358	30	27	32	34	69	31	66	33	36
Engaged in homes duties	1,297	87	121	172	123	187	187	182	130	108
Voluntary work without pay	226	9	28	30	22	56	28	22	14	17
Unable to work	400	39	25	22	43	96	28	44	42	61
Retired	4,118	333	345	378	443	710	384	510	507	508
Full/ Part time student looking for job	143	15	12	19	17	17	16	19	13	15
Full/ Part time student without a job	1,365	126	141	123	156	201	119	172	136	191
Other	93	12	7	17	9	13	9	8	14	4
Not Stated	184	10	6	15	29	40	21	29	13	21
NA	10	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	1

## Labour Force Aged 16 Years and Over by Selected Age Group, Sex and Parish or Residence

Sex & Age	Total	Parish								
		St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Total	39,780	3,828	3,628	3,170	4,580	6,673	3,471	5,475	4,198	4,757
16 - 19	877	100	68	70	120	149	56	121	71	122
20 - 24	2,359	255	197	148	318	389	158	324	251	319
25 - 29	3,681	339	318	243	385	695	326	525	430	420
30 - 34	4,293	354	418	315	496	742	438	640	455	435
35 - 39	4,631	424	419	366	555	770	456	656	493	492
40 - 44	4,705	474	448	403	558	763	419	634	468	538
45 - 49	5,296	564	451	441	602	839	450	711	562	676
50 - 54	4,898	433	447	384	558	859	416	672	512	617
55 - 59	3,808	355	391	330	419	645	327	475	418	448
60 - 64	2,814	271	251	263	311	455	227	373	265	398
65 +	2,418	259	220	207	258	367	198	344	273	292
Male	20,103	1,868	1,819	1,648	2,275	3,416	1,819	2,685	2,198	2,375
16 - 19	442	51	42	36	50	74	29	61	38	61
20 - 24	1,152	122	95	66	159	194	78	144	128	166
25 - 29	1,770	143	152	126	199	336	158	241	216	199
30 - 34	2,178	167	199	152	244	398	225	312	250	231
35 - 39	2,467	206	224	193	308	416	253	350	285	232
40 - 44	2,480	242	241	211	293	398	252	319	266	258
45 - 49	2,692	277	243	239	301	425	224	353	282	348
50 - 54	2,360	206	199	201	248	425	206	307	259	309
55 - 59	1,892	176	193	180	193	312	175	244	206	213
60 - 64	1,382	134	117	133	148	236	102	176	129	207
65 +	1,288	144	114	111	132	202	117	178	139	151
Female	19,677	1,960	1,809	1,522	2,305	3,257	1,652	2,790	2,000	2,382
16 - 19	435	49	26	34	70	75	27	60	33	61
20 - 24	1,207	133	102	82	159	195	80	180	123	153
25 - 29	1,911	196	166	117	186	359	168	284	214	221
30 - 34	2,115	187	219	163	252	344	213	328	205	204
35 - 39	2,164	218	195	173	247	354	203	306	208	260
40 - 44	2,225	232	207	192	265	365	167	315	202	280
45 - 49	2,604	287	208	202	301	414	226	358	280	328
50 - 54	2,538	227	248	183	310	434	210	365	253	308
55 - 59	1,916	179	198	150	226	333	152	231	212	235
60 - 64	1,432	137	134	130	163	219	125	197	136	191
65 +	1,130	115	106	96	126	165	81	166	134	141

## Working Population 16 Years and Over by Major Occupational Group, Number of Jobs Held and Sex

Major Occupational Group & Sex	Total	Number of Paid Jobs Reported to <sup>2</sup>				Not Stated
		1	2	3	4+	
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	32,545	2,333	188	43	260
Senior Officials and Managers	7,531	6,731	384	37	6	30
Professionals	7,085	6,270	394	28	6	39
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,994	2,608	198	14	4	15
Clerks	5,928	4,965	566	43	8	31
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	6,072	5,337	413	33	11	36
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	678	594	41	3	-	8
Craft and related Trades workers	3,801	3,430	149	17	5	33
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,683	1,467	119	8	1	10
Elementary Occupations	926	795	57	3	-	11
Armed Forces	18	16	1	1	-	-
Not Stated	417	332	11	1	2	47
Male	18,694	16,598	972	86	19	149
Senior Officials and Managers	4,255	3,835	195	23	4	21
Professionals	2,675	2,395	128	12	5	16
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1,667	1,474	94	8	2	10
Clerks	815	704	55	3	-	5
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	2,534	2,248	162	11	2	15
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	643	561	41	3	-	7
Craft and related Trades workers	3,587	3,246	138	15	4	29
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,434	1,253	102	8	1	7
Elementary Occupations	815	696	49	3	-	11
Armed Forces	17	16	1	-	-	-
Not Stated	217	170	7	-	1	28
Female	18,503	15,947	1,361	102	24	111
Senior Officials and Managers	3,276	2,896	189	14	2	9
Professionals	4,410	3,875	266	16	1	23
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1,327	1,134	104	6	2	5
Clerks	5,113	4,261	511	40	8	26
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	3,538	3,089	251	22	9	21
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	35	33	-	-	-	1
Craft and related Trades workers	214	184	11	2	1	4
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	249	214	17	-	-	3
Elementary Occupations	111	99	8	-	-	-
Armed Forces	1	-	-	1	-	-
Not Stated	200	162	4	1	1	19

<sup>1</sup> Includes 64 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1,828 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.



Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status  
Within the Senior Officials and Managers Occupational Group

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian Status				Other Non-Bermudian	Not Stated
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian Permanent Resident Certificate	Bermudian Spouse of Bermudian	Non-Bermudian		
Total	7,531	5,586	318	408	1,213	6	
Government Executive Official	34	29	-	-	5	-	
Government Administration	65	59	2	1	3	-	
Director and Chief Executive	829	501	67	40	221	-	
Supervisor Production Foreman (General foreman)	45	31	4	3	7	-	
Supervisor Foreman (Construction)	137	106	3	14	14	-	
Supervisor (Mechanic)	21	19	1	-	1	-	
Supervisor (Statistical work)	3	3	-	-	-	-	
Supervisor (Warehouse)	88	77	1	6	4	-	
Supervisor (Clerical)	70	65	1	2	2	-	
Supervisor (Sales)	50	40	2	6	2	-	
Compliance officer	71	50	1	4	16	-	
Supervisor / Foreman N.E.C.	523	436	21	20	46	-	
General Administration / Personnel (General Manager)	103	89	4	7	3	-	
Corporate / Legal (General Manager)	16	11	-	1	4	-	
Data Processing / Information Technology (General Manager)	42	27	2	4	9	-	
Finance (Insurance, Banking, Accounting) (General Manager)	232	113	11	18	89	1	
Engineering (Including maintenance) (General Manager)	24	18	3	-	3	-	
Marketing and Sales (General Manager)	94	81	6	1	6	-	
Food and Beverage (catering) (General Manager)	30	27	-	1	2	-	
Production / Operations (General Manager)	60	51	4	2	3	-	
Public Relations (General Manager)	4	4	-	-	-	-	
General Managers N.E.C. (General Manager)	657	518	29	27	83	-	
General Administration / Personnel (Manager)	257	222	4	17	14	-	
Corporate / Legal (Manager)	18	11	1	-	6	-	
Data Processing / Information Technology (Manager)	80	53	3	5	18	1	
Finance (Insurance, Banking, Accounting) (manager)	703	374	23	43	262	1	
Engineering (Including maintenance) (Manager)	86	73	4	4	5	-	
Marketing and Sales (Manager)	303	233	12	27	31	-	
Food and Beverage (catering) (Manager)	105	65	8	7	25	-	
Production / Operations (Manager)	173	135	9	7	22	-	
Public Relations (Manager)	73	59	2	3	9	-	
General Managers N.E.C. (Manager)	1,933	1,561	71	99	201	1	
General Administration / Personnel (Sub-Manager)	35	30	-	3	2	-	
Corporate / Legal (Sub-Manager)	4	3	-	-	1	-	
Data Processing / Information Technology (Sub-Manager)	15	7	1	1	6	-	
Finance (Insurance, Banking, Accounting) (Sub-Manager)	182	121	6	5	49	1	
Engineering (Including maintenance) (Sub-Manager)	29	24	-	1	4	-	
Marketing and Sales (Sub-Manager)	92	75	2	6	9	-	
Food and Beverage (catering) (Sub-Manager)	34	20	2	3	9	-	
Production / Operations (Sub-Manager)	20	15	1	3	1	-	
Public Relations (Sub-Manager)	2	2	-	-	-	-	
General Managers N.E.C. (Sub-Manager)	189	148	7	17	16	1	

Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status  
Within the Clerical Occupational Group

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian Status				Not Stated
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian Permanent Resident Certificate	Non-Bermudian Spouse of Bermudian	Other Non-Bermudian	
Total	5,928	5,367	107	207	242	5
Executive Secretary / Personal Assistant	1,375	1,202	30	67	75	1
Senior Secretary	93	83	3	2	5	-
Junior Secretary	90	74	3	4	8	1
Legal Secretary	78	40	4	9	25	-
Medical Secretary	39	31	1	4	2	1
Shorthand / Speedwriting Typist	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shorthand / Speedwriting Typist with foreign language	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teletypist	1	1	-	-	-	-
Audio/ Copy Typist	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Bookkeeper / Night Auditor	109	100	3	2	4	-
Junior Bookkeeper	66	62	2	2	-	-
Finance Clerk	489	437	14	17	21	-
Senior Clerk	947	884	10	26	26	1
Junior Clerk / Typist	198	187	3	3	4	1
Legal Clerk	176	138	8	16	14	-
Insurance / Reinsurance Processor	272	234	4	14	20	-
Data Clerk (input)	106	101	1	2	2	-
Clerk (warehouse / storeroom)	276	255	3	8	10	-
Customs Clerk	55	51	2	1	1	-
Meter Reader (electrical)	13	13	-	-	-	-
Supervisor / Dispatcher (road transport)	43	42	-	1	-	-
Transport and Communications Supervisors	5	5	-	-	-	-
Telecommunications Service Supervisor	10	9	-	-	1	-
Postmaster	5	5	-	-	-	-
Postal Supervisor	7	7	-	-	-	-
Mail Sorting Clerk	83	81	1	-	1	-
Postperson	74	73	-	1	-	-
Messenger Porter	108	105	1	2	-	-
Filing Clerk	61	59	-	-	2	-
Records Officer (archives)	16	15	-	1	-	-
Chief Cashier	12	11	-	-	1	-
Cashier	442	420	8	11	3	-
Bank Teller	76	72	-	2	2	-
Cash Clerk	30	28	1	1	-	-
Debt-collector and Related Worker	22	22	-	-	-	-
Travel Agency Clerk	41	41	-	-	-	-
Airline Passenger Agent	26	26	-	-	-	-
Airline Reservations / Ticket Agent	28	26	1	1	-	-
Airline Freight Agent	3	3	-	-	-	-
Client Information Clerk	18	17	-	-	1	-
Receptionist	325	305	4	8	8	-
Hotel Receptionist / Cashier	62	56	-	2	4	-
Telephone Switchboard Operators	43	43	-	-	-	-
Telegrapher	4	2	-	-	2	-

Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status  
Within the Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers Occupational Group

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian	Bermudian Status			
			Non-Bermudian Permanent Resident Certificate	Non- Bermudian Spouse of Bermudian	Other Non- Bermudian	Not Stated
Total	6,072	3,983	310	314	1,457	8
Sightseeing Travel Museum Guide	53	52	1	-	-	-
Fishing Guide	1	1	-	-	-	-
Executive Housekeeper	46	39	3	2	2	-
Assistant Housekeeper / Night Housekeeper / Housekeeper	17	13	2	-	2	-
Housekeeper (Private sector)	322	144	71	24	83	-
Butler	7	2	1	-	4	-
Cleaner / Houseperson	591	379	57	32	123	-
Nursemaid/ Nanny	233	76	24	15	118	-
Companion	9	2	1	-	6	-
Chambermaid and/ or Night Maid	171	142	6	15	8	-
Executive Chef/ Head Cook	104	35	9	7	52	1
Sous Chef/ Second Chef	71	10	1	5	55	-
Chef de Partie/ Cook	481	140	20	12	309	-
Commis de Cuisine/ Assistant Cook	49	31	1	3	14	-
Cook (private service)	7	5	1	1	-	-
Waiter/ Waitress (general)	463	119	14	21	308	1
Maitre D/ Room Manager	42	24	5	2	11	-
Captain Head/ Waiter	25	11	1	-	13	-
Waiter/ Chef de Rang	15	-	1	2	11	1
Bus Boy/ Commis Waiter	52	29	1	1	21	-
Barperson/ Bartender/ Bar Steward	178	160	5	8	5	-
Wine Steward / Sommelier / Wine Waiter / Bar Waiter	17	9	1	-	7	-
Bar Porter	7	4	1	-	2	-
Dish and Pot Washer	122	68	4	3	46	1
Child-care Worker	104	80	3	6	13	2
Institution-based Personal Care Worker	7	4	-	-	3	-
Home-based Personal Care Worker	131	73	7	3	48	-
Personal Care and Related Worker N.E.C.	11	10	-	1	-	-
Barber Hairdresser	157	97	12	22	25	1
Beautician	243	106	10	29	98	-
Undertaker	6	5	-	-	1	-
Funeral Director	7	7	-	-	-	-
Morgue Attendant	1	1	-	-	-	-
Social Hostess / Social Directors	23	21	-	1	1	-
Bookmaker	4	4	-	-	-	-
Croupier	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing Aide (includes orderly)	380	327	11	17	25	-
Travel Attendant	4	4	-	-	-	-
Pool Attendant / Beach Attendant	28	27	-	-	1	-
Convention Co-ordinator	62	51	2	4	5	-
Other Service Worker N.E.C.	197	179	3	10	5	-
Fire-fighter	105	103	-	1	1	-
Security Officer	402	370	8	18	5	1
Prison Officer	169	161	-	6	2	-
Watchperson	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lifeguard	10	9	1	-	-	-
Salesperson	406	359	13	20	14	-
Sales clerk Retail Trade	400	368	7	21	4	-
Fashion and other Model	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sales Assistant and Other Sales Personnel N.E.C.	130	120	2	2	6	-

Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status  
Within the Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers Occupational Group

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian Status				Other Non-Bermudian	Not Stated
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian Permanent Resident Certificate	Non-Bermudian Spouse of Bermudian			
Total	678	368	99	23	187	1	
Farmers	29	14	3	1	11	-	
Farm Worker (general)	19	8	-	-	11	-	
Gardener (general)	85	44	23	3	15	-	
Plant Nursery Worker	20	13	-	-	7	-	
Landscape Gardener	368	150	64	16	137	1	
Sports Grounds Attendant	77	62	8	2	5	-	
Live Stock Worker	2	1	-	-	1	-	
Commercial Fisherpersion/ Charter Fisherpersion	78	76	1	1	-	-	

Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status  
Within the Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers Occupational Group

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian Status			
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian Permanent Resident Certificate	Non- Bermudian Spouse of Bermudian	Other Non- Bermudian
Total	1,683	1,601	19	29	34
Power Switchboard Operator	4	4	-	-	-
Engine Operator	22	22	-	-	-
Pump Person	73	71	-	-	2
Boiler Fireperson Watch Engineer Watch Keeper	5	3	-	-	2
Incinerator Plant Operator	6	6	-	-	-
Stationery Engine and Related Equipment Operator N.E.C.	8	8	-	-	-
Photo-typesetting Machine Operator	1	1	-	-	-
Linotype Operator	1	-	-	-	1
Type-casting Machine Operator	1	1	-	-	-
Plastic Moulding / Laminating Machinery Operator	1	1	-	-	-
Letter Press Operator	10	7	-	2	1
Other Compositors and Typesetters N.E.C.	19	14	-	3	2
Laundry Machine Operator	89	83	1	5	-
Dry-cleaning Machinery Operator	10	8	-	1	1
Other launder Dry cleaner and Presser, Carpet Shampooer	34	29	-	-	5
Bakery Products Machine Operators	-	-	-	-	-
Grain Processing Machine Operator	-	-	-	-	-
Chocolate Products and Production Machine Operator	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic-equipment Assembler	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical-equipment Assembler	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber Products Assembler	-	-	-	-	-
Plastic Products Assembler	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanical Machinery Assembler	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Products Assembler / Mechanic	-	-	-	-	-
Data encoding Machine Operator	11	11	-	-	-
Bookkeeping Machine Operator	1	1	-	-	-
Automatic Data Processing Machine Operator	7	7	-	-	-
Perfume Distiller	-	-	-	-	-
Motor-car Driver (includes taxi and chauffeur-driven car)	416	409	2	3	2
Motor Bus and Limousine Driver	170	165	3	2	-
Trailer / Tank Driver	38	37	1	-	-
Heavy-truck Driver	337	320	5	7	5
Light Truck / Van Driver (includes ambulance)	198	192	2	1	3
Driving Instructor	7	7	-	-	-
Driver of Animal-drawn Vehicle	3	2	-	1	-
Hoist Equipment Operator	15	13	1	-	1
Earth-moving- and Related Plant Operator	75	64	2	3	6
Crane Operator	23	20	1	-	2
Open Bridge Operator	2	2	-	-	-
Material Handling Equipment Operator	45	43	1	-	1
Lighthouse Keeper	-	-	-	-	-
Boatswain	3	3	-	-	-
Able Sea Person	16	16	-	-	-
Ordinary Sea Person	8	8	-	-	-
Deck Hand / Boatperson	23	22	-	1	-
Ships' Oiler and Greaser	1	1	-	-	-

Working Population 16 Years and Over by Specific Occupation and Bermudian Status  
Within the Elementary Occupations Occupational Group

Specific Occupation	Total	Bermudian Status				Other Non-Bermudian	Not Stated
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian Permanent Resident Certificate	Non-Bermudian Spouse of Bermudian	Non-Bermudian		
Total	926	801	36	41	44	5	
Street Food Vendor	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Street Vendor (non food product)	2	2	0	0	0	0	
Janitor / Caretaker	166	137	11	3	14	1	
Swimming Pool Service Person	13	10	0	1	2	0	
Char Worker, Cleaner and Related Worker N.E.C.	27	24	1	1	1	0	
Garbage Collector	45	42	0	2	1	0	
Sweeper and Related Labourer	26	24	1	1	0	0	
Mining and Quarrying Labourer	3	1	1	0	1	0	
Semi-skilled Construction Worker	245	211	10	15	8	1	
Building Construction Labourer	244	197	11	17	17	2	
Goods Handler and Longshoreperson	78	78	0	0	0	0	
Packer / Bottler	77	75	1	1	0	0	

## Working Population 16 Years and Over by Sex, Work Location and Start-Time of Workday

Sex & Work Location	Total	Workday Start-Time						Shift Work	Other	Not Stated
		7:00 am or earlier	7:30 AM	8 00 AM	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	9:00 AM			
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	4,022	2,699	6,170	5,924	1,147	7,755	3,453	3,460	764
City of Hamilton	15,053	877	547	2,013	3,275	862	5,281	608	1,452	138
Elsewhere in Pembroke	3,872	408	353	1,048	801	99	506	230	391	36
Town of St.George	422	57	22	58	46	5	75	70	85	4
Southside in St. George's	472	50	35	83	86	21	67	92	30	8
Elsewhere in St. George's	1,160	176	72	151	116	20	172	284	146	23
Hamilton Parish	815	139	161	131	69	4	110	106	77	18
Smith's	741	126	88	156	102	6	102	55	96	10
Devonshire	2,251	321	221	521	382	29	226	297	227	27
Paget	2,729	263	212	616	333	58	385	521	271	70
Warwick	973	184	90	173	142	6	97	98	167	16
Southampton	1,471	295	69	269	115	10	218	327	147	21
Sandys	937	146	55	156	115	13	108	189	140	15
Dockyard	454	55	20	105	37	3	54	124	43	13
No regular fixed reporting point	3,673	899	745	649	257	10	312	432	174	195
Not stated	371	26	9	41	48	1	42	20	14	170
Male	17,948	3,027	2,213	3,547	2,284	324	2,753	2,011	1,320	469
City of Hamilton	6,237	607	375	1,041	1,222	245	1,787	361	536	63
Elsewhere in Pembroke	2,135	267	287	721	316	30	197	142	153	22
Town of St.George	190	41	19	26	15	-	18	43	27	1
Southside in St. George's	299	40	31	59	45	7	32	66	12	7
Elsewhere in St. George's	620	114	63	82	44	7	71	160	66	13
Hamilton Parish	510	112	143	82	27	-	33	72	32	9
Smith's	418	91	72	98	39	3	40	35	34	6
Devonshire	1,192	256	178	272	136	9	90	164	75	12
Paget	959	151	126	200	92	15	100	158	89	28
Warwick	465	134	71	76	56	1	29	45	40	13
Southampton	859	225	52	155	44	3	75	216	72	17
Sandys	453	81	52	81	34	1	41	109	45	9
Dockyard	258	29	14	76	16	-	16	83	15	9
No regular fixed reporting point	3,142	857	724	559	175	3	206	343	119	156
Not stated	211	22	6	19	23	-	18	14	5	104
NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	17,446	995	486	2,623	3,640	823	5,002	1,442	2,140	295
City of Hamilton	8,816	270	172	972	2,053	617	3,494	247	916	75
Elsewhere in Pembroke	1,737	141	66	327	485	69	309	88	238	14
Town of St.George	232	16	3	32	31	5	57	27	58	3
Southside in St. George's	173	10	4	24	41	14	35	26	18	1
Elsewhere in St. George's	540	62	9	69	72	13	101	124	80	10
Hamilton Parish	305	27	18	49	42	4	77	34	45	9
Smith's	323	35	16	58	63	3	62	20	62	4
Devonshire	1,059	65	43	249	246	20	136	133	152	15
Paget	1,770	112	86	416	241	43	285	363	182	42
Warwick	508	50	19	97	86	5	68	53	127	3
Southampton	612	70	17	114	71	7	143	111	75	4
Sandys	484	65	3	75	81	12	67	80	95	6
Dockyard	196	26	6	29	21	3	38	41	28	4
No regular fixed reporting point	531	42	21	90	82	7	106	89	55	39
Not stated	160	4	3	22	25	1	24	6	9	66
NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,803 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

## Working Population 16 Years and Over by Work Location and Mode of Travel to Work

Work Location	Way of Travelling to Work and School <sup>2</sup>									
	Total	Self Only in Car	Car with Others	Motorcycle	Bus / Minibus / Taxi / Para-Transit	Van /Truck /Commercial Vehicle	Pedal Cycle / Walk	Private Boat / Ferry	No Usual Method	Not Stated
Total	36,080 <sup>1</sup>	8,363	7,576	10,394	2,920	2,237	2,488	977	144	295
City of Hamilton	15,053	3,043	4,100	4,685	1,220	401	667	863	39	35
Elsewhere in Pembroke	3,872	974	890	1,144	229	283	279	46	15	12
Town of St.George	422	103	64	83	58	29	80	1	2	2
Southside in St. George's	472	166	67	148	28	38	19	3	2	1
Elsewhere in St. George's	1,160	400	211	318	98	44	81	2	4	2
Hamilton Parish	815	221	112	241	73	57	105	3	3	-
Smith's	741	196	127	243	63	57	50	2	1	2
Devonshire	2,251	664	512	635	144	140	141	3	9	3
Paget	2,729	876	553	658	309	73	228	10	10	12
Warwick	973	276	189	257	82	61	99	-	5	4
Southampton	1,471	342	197	426	158	81	259	2	5	1
Sandy's	937	287	146	196	89	42	165	6	3	3
Dockyard	454	136	55	146	51	22	17	22	3	2
No regular fixed reporting point	3,673	645	327	1,150	301	904	274	11	40	21
Not stated	371	34	26	64	17	5	24	3	3	195
	35,394									

<sup>1</sup> Includes 686 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 686 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.



## City Workers 16 Years and Over by Mode of Travel to Work and Start-Time of Workday

Mode of Travel	Workday Start-Time								Not Stated
	Total	7:30 am or earlier	8:00am	8:30 am	8:45 am	9:00 am	Shift Work	Other	
Total	15,053	1,306	1,995	3,249	857	5,252	608	1,648	138
Drives alone in car	3,043	281	404	622	192	1,015	105	390	34
Car with others	4,100	184	474	1,049	307	1,596	90	367	33
Motor cycle	4,685	531	654	992	202	1,531	269	465	41
Bus / Minibus / Taxi / Para-transit	1,220	82	156	209	54	434	65	211	9
Van /truck /commercial vehicle	401	118	108	69	5	53	12	32	4
Pedal cycle / walk	667	89	88	120	27	198	56	82	7
Private boat / ferry	863	15	101	174	66	405	6	91	5
No usual method	39	5	5	6	2	13	3	5	-
Works at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Does not work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	35	1	5	8	2	7	2	5	5

## Working Population 16 Years and Over by Employment Status, Race and Sex

Sex & Employment Status	Total	Racial Group			Not Stated
		Black	White	Mixed & Other Races	
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	20,071	11,312	5,623	191
With paid help	1,298	560	583	141	14
Without paid help	2,257	1,326	663	256	12
As unpaid worker in a family business/farm	49	19	26	4	-
Bermuda Government	5,333	4,218	601	490	24
Quango	1,597	1,150	235	209	3
Foreign Government	55	20	24	11	-
Private company/ Person	23,852	11,276	8,292	4,167	117
Owner/ manager (incorporated)	1,364	674	489	190	11
Not Stated	278	145	87	41	5
Male	18,056	9,473	6,149	2,968	104
With paid help	942	407	420	104	11
Without paid help	1,500	940	419	137	4
As unpaid worker in a family business/farm	15	5	8	2	-
Bermuda Government	2,468	1,899	331	225	13
Quango	464	320	77	66	1
Foreign Government	15	3	9	3	-
Private company/ Person	11,774	5,104	4,355	2,255	60
Owner/ manager (incorporated)	737	331	300	98	8
Not Stated	141	85	37	16	3
Female	18,027	10,598	5,163	2,655	87
With paid help	356	153	163	37	3
Without paid help	757	386	244	119	8
As unpaid worker in a family business/farm	34	14	18	2	-
Bermuda Government	2,865	2,319	270	265	11
Quango	1,133	830	158	143	2
Foreign Government	40	17	15	8	-
Private company/ Person	12,078	6,172	3,937	1,912	57
Owner/ manager (incorporated)	627	343	189	92	3
Not Stated	137	60	50	25	2

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,114 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

## Working Population 16 Years and Over by Major Occupational Group, Race and Sex

Sex & Major Occupation Group	Total	Racial Group			Not Stated
		Black	White	Mixed & Other Races	
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	20,071	11,312	5,623	191
Senior Officials and Managers	7,531	3,185	3,410	895	41
Professionals	7,085	3,351	2,743	950	41
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,994	1,488	1,159	333	14
Clerks	5,928	3,922	1,291	684	31
Service Workes and Shop and Market Sales Workers	6,072	3,325	1,080	1,648	19
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	678	287	238	150	3
Craft and related Trades workers	3,801	2,272	907	602	20
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,683	1,297	193	185	8
Elementary Occupations	926	660	149	113	4
Armed Forces	18	8	7	2	1
Not Stated	417	242	113	53	9
Male	18,659	9,473	6,149	2,968	104
Senior Officials and Managers	4,255	1,558	2,162	510	25
Professionals	2,675	1,074	1,240	342	19
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1,667	798	695	169	5
Clerks	815	527	180	100	8
Service Workes and Shop and Market Sales Workers	2,534	1,283	414	828	9
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	643	271	222	147	3
Craft and related Trades workers	3,587	2,142	847	578	20
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,434	1,093	176	159	6
Elementary Occupations	815	574	139	99	3
Armed Forces	17	7	7	2	1
Not Stated	217	128	56	28	5
Female	18,474	10,598	5,163	2,655	87
Senior Officials and Managers	3,276	1,627	1,248	385	16
Professionals	4,410	2,277	1,503	608	22
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1,327	690	464	164	9
Clerks	5,113	3,395	1,111	584	23
Service Workes and Shop and Market Sales Workers	3,538	2,042	666	820	10
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	35	16	16	3	-
Craft and related Trades workers	214	130	60	24	-
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	249	204	17	26	2
Elementary Occupations	111	86	10	14	1
Armed Forces	1	1	-	-	-
Not Stated	200	114	57	25	4

<sup>1</sup> Includes 64 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

Working Population 16 Years and Over by  
Number of Jobs Held, Race and Sex

Sex & Race	Number of Jobs Held					
	Total	1	2	3	4 or More	NS
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>	33,128	2,786	213	50	334
Black	20,071	17,254	2,008	155	27	172
White	11,312	10,535	451	30	12	116
Mixed & Other Races	5,623	5,163	316	28	10	43
Not Stated	191	176	11	-	1	3
Male	18,694	16,852	1,177	98	21	192
Black	9,473	8,214	843	77	12	105
White	6,149	5,773	193	8	6	64
Mixed & Other Races	2,968	2,770	134	13	3	21
Not Stated	104	95	7	-	-	2
Female	18,503	16,276	1,609	115	29	142
Black	10,598	9,040	1,165	78	15	67
White	5,163	4,762	258	22	6	52
Mixed & Other Races	2,655	2,393	182	15	7	22
Not Stated	87	81	4	-	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes 686 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

## Foreign-Born Population by Country of Birth, Race and Bermudian Status

Country of Birth & Bermudian Status	Racial Group					Not Stated
	All Races	Black	White	Mixed	Other	
All Foreign-Born	18,532	4,186	10,134	895	3,198	119
United Kingdom	3,942	195	3,502	139	69	37
United States of America	3,424	1,087	1,969	209	132	27
Canada	2,235	183	1,796	146	98	12
Caribbean	2,651	2,262	68	151	159	11
Azores/ Portugal	1,574	9	1,122	73	359	11
Other European Countries	1,125	30	1,004	39	43	9
Asian Countries	2,305	69	97	38	2,095	6
African Countries	615	257	266	33	58	1
Other Countries	661	94	310	67	185	5
Bermudian	6,230	1,867	3,489	416	399	59
United Kingdom	1,648	129	1,400	77	22	20
United States of America	1,512	710	633	113	44	12
Canada	825	129	573	90	27	6
Caribbean	877	719	38	50	64	6
Azores/ Portugal	649	7	452	36	147	7
Other European Countries	292	23	237	15	14	3
Asian Countries	132	35	35	10	51	1
African Countries	114	52	50	7	5	0
Other Countries	181	63	71	18	25	4
Non-Bermudian	12,232	2,297	6,617	477	2,783	58
United Kingdom	2,285	66	2,096	62	45	16
United States of America	1,892	372	1,324	94	87	15
Canada	1,403	53	1,220	56	68	6
Caribbean	1,759	1,529	30	101	95	4
Azores/ Portugal	920	2	665	37	212	4
Other European Countries	830	6	766	24	28	6
Asian Countries	2,164	34	62	28	2,035	5
African Countries	501	205	216	26	53	1
Other Countries	478	30	238	49	160	1
Not Stated	70	22	28	2	16	2
United Kingdom	9	0	6	0	2	1
United States of America	20	5	12	2	1	0
Canada	7	1	3	0	3	0
Caribbean	15	14	0	0	0	1
Azores/ Portugal	5	0	5	0	0	0
Other European Countries	3	1	1	0	1	0
Asian Countries	9	0	0	0	9	0
African Countries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	2	1	1	0	0	0

## Foreign-Born Bermudian by Country of Birth, Year Granted Bermudian Status and Sex

Sex & Country of Birth	Total	Year Granted Bermudian Status							Not Stated
		1949 or earlier	1950 to 1959	1960 to 1969	1970 to 1979	1980 to 1989	1990 to 1999	2000 to 2010	
Total	5,260	40	99	275	713	824	1,019	1,364	926
United Kingdom	1,495	12	44	141	317	250	231	267	233
United States of America	1,130	16	10	16	61	153	305	363	206
Canada	655	6	21	30	113	77	104	172	132
Caribbean	839	3	6	26	109	166	131	212	186
Azores/ Portugal	627	2	14	25	51	113	142	172	108
Other European Countries	240	0	1	18	37	33	47	75	29
Asian Countries	94	0	1	5	11	7	21	40	9
African Countries	80	1	1	6	11	9	16	29	7
Other Countries	100	0	1	8	3	16	22	34	16
Male	2,142	4	32	128	224	380	420	615	339
United Kingdom	646	1	17	79	111	124	100	121	93
United States of America	409	0	4	6	26	52	100	149	72
Canada	212	1	3	11	21	34	44	64	34
Caribbean	356	0	0	7	33	62	58	123	73
Azores/ Portugal	293	1	8	10	14	68	64	83	45
Other European Countries	125	0	0	9	13	25	29	38	11
Asian Countries	28	0	0	2	0	4	7	14	1
African Countries	42	1	0	3	5	3	10	16	4
Other Countries	31	0	0	1	1	8	8	7	6
Female	3,118	36	67	147	489	444	599	749	587
United Kingdom	849	11	27	62	206	126	131	146	140
United States of America	721	16	6	10	35	101	205	214	134
Canada	443	5	18	19	92	43	60	108	98
Caribbean	483	3	6	19	76	104	73	89	113
Azores/ Portugal	334	1	6	15	37	45	78	89	63
Other European Countries	115	0	1	9	24	8	18	37	18
Asian Countries	66	0	1	3	11	3	14	26	8
African Countries	38	0	1	3	6	6	6	13	3
Other Countries	69	0	1	7	2	8	14	27	10

## Foreign-Born Bermudian by Period Granted Bermudian Status and Race

Race	Total	Year Granted Bermudian Status							Not Stated
		1949 or earlier	1950 to 1959	1960 to 1969	1970 to 1979	1980 to 1989	1990 to 1999	2000 to 2010	
Total	5,260	40	99	275	713	824	1,019	1,364	926
Black	1,424	5	7	31	118	216	272	462	313
White	3,119	33	86	219	546	476	588	679	492
Mixed	297	1	2	6	20	51	75	87	55
Other	363	1	4	18	22	66	75	126	51
Not Stated	57	0	0	1	7	15	9	10	15

## Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Group, Marital Status &amp; Sex

Age & Sex	Marital Status							
	All Persons	Never Married	Married 1st Time	Re-Married	Widowed	Divorced	Legally Separated	Not Stated
Both sexes	51,582	17,806	19,696	4,944	2,614	5,900	273	349
15 - 19	3,349	3,285	3	0	0	2	0	59
20 - 24	3,200	3,035	137	2	0	1	1	24
25 - 29	3,881	2,891	846	20	3	79	11	31
30 - 34	4,454	2,091	1,976	92	6	231	18	40
35 - 39	4,846	1,579	2,550	282	11	376	19	29
40 - 44	4,935	1,215	2,624	438	29	556	38	35
45 - 49	5,484	1,144	2,668	700	51	847	40	34
50 - 54	5,203	964	2,326	821	97	928	43	24
55 - 59	4,313	601	1,844	767	151	897	29	24
60 - 64	3,552	389	1,500	698	181	738	24	22
65 - 69	2,691	207	1,189	494	261	518	14	8
70 - 74	2,084	158	895	274	380	348	19	10
75 - 79	1,702	110	667	201	483	227	10	4
80+	1,888	137	471	155	961	152	7	5
Male	24,506	8,638	10,022	2,732	489	2,313	117	195
15 - 19	1,644	1,607	2	0	0	2	0	33
20 - 24	1,546	1,495	42	0	0	1	0	8
25 - 29	1,855	1,436	359	8	1	32	2	17
30 - 34	2,161	1,053	936	38	3	96	6	29
35 - 39	2,468	796	1,342	136	4	160	8	22
40 - 44	2,460	589	1,367	211	10	247	16	20
45 - 49	2,685	553	1,377	361	12	348	16	18
50 - 54	2,448	431	1,164	429	13	376	21	14
55 - 59	2,044	281	933	413	36	354	15	12
60 - 64	1,676	183	743	420	37	277	8	8
65 - 69	1,231	87	610	287	41	196	5	5
70 - 74	923	63	485	178	62	123	7	5
75 - 79	718	31	371	139	98	70	6	3
80+	647	33	291	112	172	31	7	1
Female	27,076	9,168	9,674	2,212	2,125	3,587	156	154
15 - 19	1,705	1,678	1	0	0	0	0	26
20 - 24	1,654	1,540	95	2	0	0	1	16
25 - 29	2,026	1,455	487	12	2	47	9	14
30 - 34	2,293	1,038	1,040	54	3	135	12	11
35 - 39	2,378	783	1,208	146	7	216	11	7
40 - 44	2,475	626	1,257	227	19	309	22	15
45 - 49	2,799	591	1,291	339	39	499	24	16
50 - 54	2,755	533	1,162	392	84	552	22	10
55 - 59	2,269	320	911	354	115	543	14	12
60 - 64	1,876	206	757	278	144	461	16	14
65 - 69	1,460	120	579	207	220	322	9	3
70 - 74	1,161	95	410	96	318	225	12	5
75 - 79	984	79	296	62	385	157	4	1
80+	1,241	104	180	43	789	121	0	4



Ever Married Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Marriage and Sex

Sex & Age	All Ages	Age at First Marriage				Not Stated
		15-20	20-24	25-29	30+	
Both Sexes	33,426	2,780	10,601	9,926	8,766	1,353
15 - 19	5	2	1	1	0	1
20 - 24	141	21	115	1	0	4
25 - 29	959	44	373	516	2	24
30 - 34	2,323	63	558	1,138	518	46
35 - 39	3,238	73	666	1,192	1,226	81
40 - 44	3,684	122	823	1,141	1,499	99
45 - 49	4,306	224	1,163	1,277	1,490	152
50 - 54	4,215	298	1,292	1,200	1,264	161
55 - 59	3,688	427	1,234	940	921	166
60 - 64	3,141	381	1,339	709	560	152
65+	7,726	1,125	3,037	1,811	1,286	467
Male	15,673	498	4,446	5,201	4,848	680
15 - 19	4	1	1	1	0	1
20 - 24	43	3	37	0	0	3
25 - 29	402	9	142	233	2	16
30 - 34	1,079	24	210	545	273	27
35 - 39	1,650	22	279	585	712	52
40 - 44	1,851	25	345	582	849	50
45 - 49	2,114	57	477	674	824	82
50 - 54	2,003	54	541	641	673	94
55 - 59	1,751	77	527	531	524	92
60 - 64	1,485	81	618	402	313	71
65+	3,291	145	1,269	1,007	678	192
Female	17,753	2,282	6,155	4,725	3,918	673
15 - 19	1	1	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	98	18	78	1	0	1
25 - 29	557	35	231	283	0	8
30 - 34	1,244	39	348	593	245	19
35 - 39	1,588	51	387	607	514	29
40 - 44	1,833	97	478	559	650	49
45 - 49	2,192	167	686	603	666	70
50 - 54	2,212	244	751	559	591	67
55 - 59	1,937	350	707	409	397	74
60 - 64	1,656	300	721	307	247	81
65+	4,435	980	1,768	804	608	275

Ever Married Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Age at First Marriage,  
Bermudian Status and Number of Live Childred Ever Born

Bermudian Status & Number of Children	Age at First Marriage					Not Stated
	All ages	15-20	20-24	25-29	30+	
Total	13,318	1,302	4,387	3,921	3,310	398
0	2,336	74	535	744	922	61
1	3,094	205	886	972	940	91
2	5,009	505	1,878	1,513	998	115
3	2,031	329	802	524	303	73
4	586	135	206	122	102	21
5 or More	217	53	70	41	38	15
Not Stated	45	1	10	5	7	22
Bermudian	9,544	1,006	3,338	2,714	2,197	289
0	1,299	42	318	400	504	35
1	2,142	147	651	639	639	66
2	3,791	395	1,468	1,137	701	90
3	1,615	261	660	399	236	59
4	489	113	176	98	85	17
5 or More	182	47	58	37	29	11
Not Stated	26	1	7	4	3	11
Non-Bermudian	3,760	296	1,046	1,202	1,109	107
0	1,035	32	217	343	417	26
1	950	58	234	332	301	25
2	1,212	110	409	374	294	25
3	415	68	142	124	67	14
4	97	22	30	24	17	4
5 or More	35	6	12	4	9	4
Not Stated	16	0	2	1	4	9
Not Stated	14	0	3	5	4	2
0	2	0	0	1	1	0
1	2	0	1	1	0	0
2	6	0	1	2	3	0
3	1	0	0	1	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 or More	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	3	0	1	0	0	2

Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Number of Live Born Children Ever Had,  
Bermudian Status and Educational Attainment

Bermudian Status & Number of Children	Educational Attainment								
	All Levels	None/ Primary	Secondary	Tech/Voc	BerCol	Assoc	University	Other	Not Stated
Total	22,229	5,094	4,735	2,100	920	1,541	6,772	287	465
0	8,199	1,551	1,912	564	207	479	2,953	88	147
1	4,756	987	1,015	533	229	382	1,466	65	76
2	5,790	1,355	1,132	648	318	456	1,702	83	96
3	2,337	765	473	256	111	173	490	34	35
4	680	279	125	72	37	36	109	6	16
5 or More	261	119	56	23	14	11	25	8	5
Not Stated	206	38	21	4	4	4	27	3	90
Bermudian	16,887	4,328	3,997	1,532	861	1,250	4,163	188	293
0	5,803	1,319	1,575	319	180	366	1,658	41	83
1	3,696	849	868	403	214	313	949	48	49
2	4,535	1,115	960	521	306	383	1,126	61	63
3	1,907	660	413	205	109	149	321	25	25
4	581	250	110	64	35	26	78	5	13
5 or More	224	107	52	18	13	11	14	5	4
Not Stated	141	28	18	2	4	2	17	3	56
Non-Bermudian	5,300	762	732	567	57	290	2,594	99	160
0	2,378	231	333	245	26	112	1,285	47	64
1	1,056	138	147	130	15	69	514	17	26
2	1,249	239	170	127	11	73	575	22	32
3	429	104	60	51	2	24	169	9	10
4	99	29	15	8	2	10	31	1	3
5 or More	37	12	4	5	1	0	11	3	1
Not Stated	52	9	3	1	0	2	9	0	24
Not Stated	42	4	6	1	2	1	15	0	12
0	18	1	4	0	1	1	10	0	0
1	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
2	6	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 or More	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	13	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	10

## 7.8.1

Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	13,842	2,993	3,960	3,378	2,259	1,051	201
15 - 19	47	41	0	0	0	0	6
20 - 24	341	150	184	0	0	0	7
25 - 29	772	219	318	222	0	0	13
30 - 34	1,287	236	349	408	287	0	7
35 - 39	1,692	251	410	378	474	168	11
40 - 44	1,881	263	450	464	412	274	18
45 - 49	2,152	323	584	620	353	243	29
50 - 54	2,185	498	599	503	347	192	46
55 - 59	1,883	558	518	437	241	105	24
60 - 64	1,602	454	548	346	145	69	40
Bermudian	10,942	2,734	3,349	2,603	1,457	655	144
15 - 19	44	39	0	0	0	0	5
20 - 24	316	143	166	0	0	0	7
25 - 29	621	199	269	146	0	0	7
30 - 34	850	214	272	245	115	0	4
35 - 39	1,176	221	352	273	244	80	6
40 - 44	1,350	225	367	343	261	145	9
45 - 49	1,727	283	480	517	272	152	23
50 - 54	1,769	443	484	411	253	143	35
55 - 59	1,644	533	453	365	195	78	20
60 - 64	1,445	434	506	303	117	57	28
Non-Bermudian	2,886	258	610	771	799	395	53
15 - 19	3	2	0	0	0	0	1
20 - 24	25	7	18	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	150	20	49	75	0	0	6
30 - 34	435	22	76	162	172	0	3
35 - 39	515	30	58	104	230	88	5
40 - 44	528	38	83	121	150	128	8
45 - 49	422	40	104	102	80	91	5
50 - 54	413	55	115	92	93	49	9
55 - 59	239	25	65	72	46	27	4
60 - 64	156	19	42	43	28	12	12
Not stated	14	1	1	4	3	1	4
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
30 - 34	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
35 - 39	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
40 - 44	3	0	0	0	1	1	1
45 - 49	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
50 - 54	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.8.2

Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Black

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	7,912	2,373	2,541	1,638	852	389	119
15 - 19	35	30	0	0	0	0	5
20 - 24	256	112	141	0	0	0	3
25 - 29	491	163	219	104	0	0	5
30 - 34	678	188	232	171	83	0	4
35 - 39	875	204	285	170	152	57	7
40 - 44	969	201	277	240	151	90	10
45 - 49	1,219	242	366	359	142	92	18
50 - 54	1,298	407	367	253	162	81	28
55 - 59	1,139	457	322	202	99	39	20
60 - 64	952	369	332	139	63	30	19
Bermudian	7,339	2,252	2,385	1,494	749	352	107
15 - 19	34	29	0	0	0	0	5
20 - 24	245	109	133	0	0	0	3
25 - 29	445	151	202	88	0	0	4
30 - 34	585	173	205	143	61	0	3
35 - 39	777	186	266	151	123	46	5
40 - 44	885	186	261	218	135	76	9
45 - 49	1,143	228	345	336	135	84	15
50 - 54	1,215	386	342	234	149	78	26
55 - 59	1,086	445	308	186	91	38	18
60 - 64	924	359	323	138	55	30	19
Non-Bermudian	569	120	155	142	103	37	12
15 - 19	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	11	3	8	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	46	12	17	16	0	0	1
30 - 34	92	15	26	28	22	0	1
35 - 39	97	18	19	18	29	11	2
40 - 44	84	15	16	22	16	14	1
45 - 49	75	14	21	22	7	8	3
50 - 54	83	21	25	19	13	3	2
55 - 59	53	12	14	16	8	1	2
60 - 64	27	9	9	1	8	0	0
Not stated	4	1	1	2	0	0	0
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.8.3

Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status - White

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	3,955	254	819	1,225	1,110	513	34
15 - 19	4	3	0	0	0	0	1
20 - 24	26	9	16	0	0	0	1
25 - 29	116	13	41	59	0	0	3
30 - 34	351	11	49	150	139	0	2
35 - 39	524	13	57	124	252	77	1
40 - 44	598	25	80	143	195	150	5
45 - 49	627	42	119	182	175	109	0
50 - 54	636	42	150	199	150	88	7
55 - 59	569	50	144	188	124	60	3
60 - 64	504	46	163	180	75	29	11
Bermudian	2,386	175	568	828	570	234	11
15 - 19	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	21	8	12	0	0	0	1
25 - 29	71	9	31	30	0	0	1
30 - 34	149	7	33	70	39	0	0
35 - 39	239	10	40	80	85	24	0
40 - 44	299	13	50	84	98	54	0
45 - 49	401	27	73	137	114	50	0
50 - 54	382	20	89	138	85	47	3
55 - 59	421	40	104	147	92	37	1
60 - 64	400	38	136	142	57	22	5
Non-Bermudian	1,565	79	251	397	538	278	22
15 - 19	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20 - 24	5	1	4	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	45	4	10	29	0	0	2
30 - 34	202	4	16	80	100	0	2
35 - 39	285	3	17	44	167	53	1
40 - 44	297	12	30	59	97	95	4
45 - 49	225	15	46	45	60	59	0
50 - 54	253	22	61	61	64	41	4
55 - 59	148	10	40	41	32	23	2
60 - 64	104	8	27	38	18	7	6
Not stated	4	0	0	0	2	1	1
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
45 - 49	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
50 - 54	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.8.4

Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Mixed

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	920	222	306	202	117	58	15
15 - 19	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	43	22	18	0	0	0	3
25 - 29	79	29	28	22	0	0	0
30 - 34	94	27	30	24	13	0	0
35 - 39	131	18	36	30	36	10	1
40 - 44	130	22	45	29	21	13	0
45 - 49	142	17	56	30	20	18	1
50 - 54	119	24	35	30	15	12	3
55 - 59	101	32	33	24	8	3	1
60 - 64	76	26	25	13	4	2	6
Bermudian	783	207	268	172	86	39	11
15 - 19	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	40	20	17	0	0	0	3
25 - 29	68	28	23	17	0	0	0
30 - 34	80	26	25	21	8	0	0
35 - 39	107	16	32	26	26	6	1
40 - 44	106	19	40	25	14	8	0
45 - 49	110	14	45	22	17	11	1
50 - 54	105	21	32	28	11	11	2
55 - 59	93	32	31	20	7	2	1
60 - 64	69	26	23	13	3	1	3
Non-Bermudian	137	15	38	30	31	19	4
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	11	1	5	5	0	0	0
30 - 34	14	1	5	3	5	0	0
35 - 39	24	2	4	4	10	4	0
40 - 44	24	3	5	4	7	5	0
45 - 49	32	3	11	8	3	7	0
50 - 54	14	3	3	2	4	1	1
55 - 59	8	0	2	4	1	1	0
60 - 64	7	0	2	0	1	1	3
Not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.8.5

Female Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Other Races

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	972	132	275	289	174	78	24
15 - 19	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	16	7	9	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	81	14	28	36	0	0	3
30 - 34	163	10	38	62	52	0	1
35 - 39	159	16	31	53	34	23	2
40 - 44	176	13	46	51	44	19	3
45 - 49	146	20	40	41	15	22	8
50 - 54	115	23	44	19	18	7	4
55 - 59	59	15	16	16	10	2	0
60 - 64	54	11	23	11	1	5	3
Bermudian	368	88	110	92	48	20	10
15 - 19	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	10	6	4	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	33	11	11	10	0	0	1
30 - 34	36	8	9	11	7	0	1
35 - 39	51	9	13	15	10	4	0
40 - 44	55	5	14	16	14	6	0
45 - 49	60	12	15	17	6	5	5
50 - 54	52	14	18	9	6	3	2
55 - 59	30	12	7	6	5	0	0
60 - 64	39	9	19	8	0	2	1
Non-Bermudian	602	44	165	196	126	58	13
15 - 19	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	6	1	5	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	47	3	17	25	0	0	2
30 - 34	127	2	29	51	45	0	0
35 - 39	108	7	18	38	24	19	2
40 - 44	121	8	32	35	30	13	3
45 - 49	85	8	25	24	9	17	2
50 - 54	63	9	26	10	12	4	2
55 - 59	29	3	9	10	5	2	0
60 - 64	15	2	4	3	1	3	2
Not stated	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



## 7.9.1

Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	7,849	410	1,199	2,025	2,149	1,892	174
45 - 49	2160	59	264	559	588	652	38
50 - 54	2191	110	310	555	638	527	51
55 - 59	1890	136	311	470	520	418	35
60 - 64	1608	105	314	441	403	295	50
Bermudian	6,610	389	1,059	1,725	1,795	1,504	138
45 - 49	1,734	53	217	460	482	490	32
50 - 54	1,774	102	260	456	507	412	37
55 - 59	1,651	134	285	410	450	342	30
60 - 64	1,451	100	297	399	356	260	39
Non-Bermudian	1,232	21	140	299	352	387	33
45 - 49	423	6	47	98	105	162	5
50 - 54	414	8	50	99	130	115	12
55 - 59	239	2	26	60	70	76	5
60 - 64	156	5	17	42	47	34	11
Not stated	7	0	0	1	2	1	3
45 - 49	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
50 - 54	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

## 7.9.2

Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Black

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	4,630	346	827	1,196	1,171	981	109
45 - 49	1224	46	173	341	326	314	24
50 - 54	1304	98	217	335	350	273	31
55 - 59	1145	115	217	286	282	221	24
60 - 64	957	87	220	234	213	173	30
Bermudian	4,389	340	793	1,126	1,105	925	100
45 - 49	1148	45	162	320	306	294	21
50 - 54	1220	96	203	308	327	258	28
55 - 59	1092	114	212	270	268	207	21
60 - 64	929	85	216	228	204	166	30
Non-Bermudian	239	6	34	69	66	55	9
45 - 49	75	1	11	20	20	20	3
50 - 54	84	2	14	27	23	15	3
55 - 59	53	1	5	16	14	14	3
60 - 64	27	2	4	6	9	6	0
Not Stated	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
45 - 49	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

## 7.9.3

Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status - White

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	2,339	35	241	598	753	682	30
45 - 49	629	7	49	142	185	244	2
50 - 54	636	8	56	156	221	185	10
55 - 59	569	11	68	136	187	161	6
60 - 64	505	9	68	164	160	92	12
Bermudian	1,606	26	171	433	528	432	16
45 - 49	402	5	31	95	125	144	2
50 - 54	382	3	33	104	131	107	4
55 - 59	421	10	51	102	144	110	4
60 - 64	401	8	56	132	128	71	6
Non-Bermudian	731	9	70	165	223	250	14
45 - 49	226	2	18	47	59	100	0
50 - 54	253	5	23	52	89	78	6
55 - 59	148	1	17	34	43	51	2
60 - 64	104	1	12	32	32	21	6
Not Stated	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
45 - 49	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
50 - 54	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Mixed

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	440	20	69	106	119	113	13
45 - 49	143	4	19	26	37	55	2
50 - 54	119	2	18	28	37	31	3
55 - 59	102	9	18	27	30	15	3
60 - 64	76	5	14	25	15	12	5
Bermudian	379	19	61	96	102	92	9
45 - 49	111	3	15	21	31	39	2
50 - 54	105	2	16	26	30	29	2
55 - 59	94	9	17	25	26	14	3
60 - 64	69	5	13	24	15	10	2
Non-Bermudian	61	1	8	10	17	21	4
45 - 49	32	1	4	5	6	16	0
50 - 54	14	0	2	2	7	2	1
55 - 59	8	0	1	2	4	1	0
60 - 64	7	0	1	1	0	2	3
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.9.5

Female Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Other Races

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	374	8	54	108	88	102	14
45 - 49	146	2	22	41	36	37	8
50 - 54	115	2	17	35	25	33	3
55 - 59	59	1	6	16	17	18	1
60 - 64	54	3	9	16	10	14	2
Bermudian	181	3	27	56	45	42	8
45 - 49	60	0	9	17	18	11	5
50 - 54	52	1	6	17	14	13	1
55 - 59	30	1	3	9	8	8	1
60 - 64	39	1	9	13	5	10	1
Non-Bermudian	192	5	27	52	43	60	5
45 - 49	85	2	13	24	18	26	2
50 - 54	63	1	11	18	11	20	2
55 - 59	29	0	3	7	9	10	0
60 - 64	15	2	0	3	5	4	1
Not Stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
45 - 49	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Ever Married Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Age at First Marriage,  
Bermudian Status and Number of Children Ever Born

Bermudian Status & Number of Children	Age at First Marriage					Not Stated
	All ages	15-20	20-24	25-29	30+	
Total	12,381	353	3,176	4,194	4,170	488
0	2,192	25	337	693	1,048	89
1	2,850	49	553	1,006	1,144	98
2	4,403	113	1,297	1,613	1,257	123
3	1,865	92	612	612	471	78
4	634	34	241	174	145	40
5 or More	357	39	125	87	87	19
Not Stated	80	1	11	9	18	41
Bermudian	8,087	242	2,189	2,688	2,644	324
0	1,239	12	214	370	584	59
1	1,835	32	370	644	719	70
2	2,945	75	888	1,071	831	80
3	1,287	63	447	401	320	56
4	479	29	175	127	113	35
5 or More	275	31	90	71	70	13
Not Stated	27	0	5	4	7	11
Non-Bermudian	4,277	110	985	1,502	1,519	161
0	950	12	122	323	463	30
1	1,010	17	182	360	423	28
2	1,453	38	409	541	422	43
3	577	29	165	210	151	22
4	155	5	66	47	32	5
5 or More	82	8	35	16	17	6
Not Stated	50	1	6	5	11	27
Not Stated	17	1	2	4	7	3
0	3	1	1	0	1	0
1	5	0	1	2	2	0
2	5	0	0	1	4	0
3	1	0	0	1	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 or More	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	3	0	0	0	0	3

Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Number of Live Born Children Ever Had,  
Bermudian Status and Educational Attainment

Bermudian Status & Number of Children	Educational Attainment								
	All Levels	None/ Primary	Secondary	Tech/Voc	BerCol	Assoc	University	Other	Not Stated
Total	20,986	6,807	4,248	2,298	538	965	5,013	226	542
0	8,599	2,627	2,043	741	156	395	2,059	95	152
1	3,945	1,275	824	486	137	205	893	44	80
2	4,930	1,553	815	633	154	240	1,397	59	79
3	2,076	741	374	290	60	89	471	13	38
4	708	322	111	72	23	24	125	10	21
5 or More	410	222	59	59	5	9	42	3	11
Not Stated	318	67	22	17	3	3	26	2	161
Bermudian	15,042	5,351	3,473	1,500	506	768	2,654	144	335
0	6,329	2,189	1,740	452	147	321	1,025	58	103
1	2,805	999	666	312	127	150	468	29	53
2	3,408	1,120	624	427	147	194	808	37	51
3	1,472	557	293	204	56	77	249	10	26
4	542	269	89	55	21	19	67	6	16
5 or More	317	184	45	42	5	6	26	3	6
Not Stated	169	33	16	8	3	1	11	1	80
Non-Bermudian	5,889	1,441	770	794	31	196	2,350	81	189
0	2,255	433	301	285	9	73	1,032	37	49
1	1,131	275	157	174	9	55	422	14	25
2	1,517	430	191	206	7	46	587	22	28
3	600	181	80	86	4	12	222	3	12
4	165	52	22	17	2	5	58	4	5
5 or More	92	38	14	17	-	3	16	-	4
Not Stated	129	32	5	9	-	2	13	1	66
Not Stated	55	15	5	4	1	1	9	1	18
0	15	5	2	4	-	1	2	-	-
1	9	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	2
2	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
3	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 or More	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not Stated	20	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	15

## 7.14.1

Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
Total	12,191	909	3,110	3,464	2,729	1,629	350
15 - 19	16	13	0	0	0	0	3
20 - 24	144	40	94	0	0	0	10
25 - 29	498	38	234	208	0	0	18
30 - 34	1,046	78	294	375	266	0	33
35 - 39	1,703	102	374	446	542	204	35
40 - 44	1,822	108	368	444	482	378	42
45 - 49	2,018	91	418	593	482	378	56
50 - 54	1,864	135	439	534	411	290	55
55 - 59	1,674	158	426	474	337	215	64
60 - 64	1,406	146	463	390	209	164	34
Bermudian	8,583	764	2,430	2,433	1,740	1,016	200
15 - 19	14	11	0	0	0	0	3
20 - 24	132	36	89	0	0	0	7
25 - 29	366	27	185	142	0	0	12
30 - 34	606	57	201	210	128	0	10
35 - 39	1,005	89	262	275	283	87	9
40 - 44	1,126	69	273	287	277	203	17
45 - 49	1,412	73	307	433	321	246	32
50 - 54	1,381	120	333	398	299	198	33
55 - 59	1,336	142	363	360	266	156	49
60 - 64	1,205	140	417	328	166	126	28
Non-Bermudian	3,579	144	676	1,023	986	609	141
15 - 19	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	9	4	4	0	0	0	1
25 - 29	131	11	49	65	0	0	6
30 - 34	437	21	93	164	136	0	23
35 - 39	690	12	109	170	259	115	25
40 - 44	693	39	95	156	204	174	25
45 - 49	600	18	111	157	161	131	22
50 - 54	480	15	106	135	112	92	20
55 - 59	337	16	63	114	71	59	14
60 - 64	200	6	46	62	43	38	5
Not Stated	29	1	4	8	3	4	9
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	3	0	1	0	0	0	2
25 - 29	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
30 - 34	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
35 - 39	8	1	3	1	0	2	1
40 - 44	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
45 - 49	6	0	0	3	0	1	2
50 - 54	3	0	0	1	0	0	2
55 - 59	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
60 - 64	1	0	0	0	0	0	1



Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Black

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	6,521	720	2,119	1,801	1,078	613	190
15 - 19	8	5	0	0	0	0	3
20 - 24	104	30	70	0	0	0	4
25 - 29	322	29	167	118	0	0	8
30 - 34	528	57	186	187	84	0	14
35 - 39	828	86	254	236	177	62	13
40 - 44	895	80	266	223	182	125	19
45 - 49	1065	71	268	322	223	151	30
50 - 54	1028	112	282	274	189	136	35
55 - 59	917	125	293	245	133	77	44
60 - 64	826	125	333	196	90	62	20
Bermudian	5,705	642	1,879	1,576	936	525	147
15 - 19	8	5	0	0	0	0	3
20 - 24	100	28	68	0	0	0	4
25 - 29	284	24	147	107	0	0	6
30 - 34	416	46	158	137	66	0	9
35 - 39	670	77	208	192	141	46	6
40 - 44	737	56	222	186	155	106	12
45 - 49	918	60	224	284	195	134	21
50 - 54	938	105	255	254	175	120	29
55 - 59	854	119	279	228	122	68	38
60 - 64	780	122	318	188	82	51	19
Non-Bermudian	803	77	236	220	142	87	41
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	38	5	20	11	0	0	2
30 - 34	111	11	28	49	18	0	5
35 - 39	153	8	43	44	36	15	7
40 - 44	157	24	44	36	27	19	7
45 - 49	143	11	44	35	28	17	8
50 - 54	90	7	27	20	14	16	6
55 - 59	62	6	14	17	11	9	5
60 - 64	46	3	15	8	8	11	1
Not Stated	13	1	4	5	0	1	2
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
35 - 39	5	1	3	0	0	1	0
40 - 44	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
45 - 49	4	0	0	3	0	0	1
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.14.3

Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status - White

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	3,672	84	528	1,050	1,174	761	75
15 - 19	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	9	1	4	0	0	0	4
25 - 29	70	3	28	33	0	0	6
30 - 34	257	12	36	94	108	0	7
35 - 39	510	4	46	106	246	102	6
40 - 44	581	12	45	124	201	188	11
45 - 49	617	10	81	165	183	164	14
50 - 54	616	8	107	198	178	115	10
55 - 59	558	20	77	169	164	118	10
60 - 64	451	11	104	161	94	74	7
Bermudian	1,938	45	297	585	618	368	25
15 - 19	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	6	0	4	0	0	0	2
25 - 29	32	0	11	18	0	0	3
30 - 34	104	5	20	42	36	0	1
35 - 39	219	2	21	56	108	32	0
40 - 44	253	5	19	61	95	70	3
45 - 49	330	5	47	100	95	79	4
50 - 54	323	4	52	106	99	59	3
55 - 59	346	13	46	89	117	76	5
60 - 64	323	9	77	113	68	52	4
Non-Bermudian	1,729	39	231	464	554	392	49
15 - 19	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
25 - 29	38	3	17	15	0	0	3
30 - 34	152	7	16	52	71	0	6
35 - 39	291	2	25	50	138	70	6
40 - 44	326	7	26	63	105	117	8
45 - 49	287	5	34	65	88	85	10
50 - 54	292	4	55	91	79	56	7
55 - 59	212	7	31	80	47	42	5
60 - 64	128	2	27	48	26	22	3
Not Stated	5	0	0	1	2	1	1
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Mixed

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	683	53	200	204	130	79	17
15 - 19	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	23	6	16	0	0	0	1
25 - 29	43	3	18	20	0	0	2
30 - 34	68	5	18	27	18	0	0
35 - 39	105	7	31	22	37	7	1
40 - 44	98	8	29	25	18	16	2
45 - 49	113	5	22	38	20	25	3
50 - 54	85	8	20	31	13	13	0
55 - 59	89	4	28	29	16	7	5
60 - 64	57	5	18	12	8	11	3
Bermudian	580	51	177	167	107	62	16
15 - 19	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	22	6	15	0	0	0	1
25 - 29	37	2	16	17	0	0	2
30 - 34	57	5	14	22	16	0	0
35 - 39	82	7	28	18	24	4	1
40 - 44	85	7	27	23	14	13	1
45 - 49	95	5	20	28	20	19	3
50 - 54	71	8	16	26	12	9	0
55 - 59	76	4	25	22	14	6	5
60 - 64	53	5	16	11	7	11	3
Non-Bermudian	102	2	23	37	23	16	1
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	6	1	2	3	0	0	0
30 - 34	11	0	4	5	2	0	0
35 - 39	22	0	3	4	13	2	0
40 - 44	13	1	2	2	4	3	1
45 - 49	18	0	2	10	0	6	0
50 - 54	14	0	4	5	1	4	0
55 - 59	13	0	3	7	2	1	0
60 - 64	4	0	2	1	1	0	0
Not Stated	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Male Population Aged 15-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at First Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Other Races

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at First Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	1,233	49	254	382	333	161	54
15 - 19	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	7	3	4	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	62	3	21	37	0	0	1
30 - 34	189	4	53	65	55	0	12
35 - 39	252	5	43	78	82	32	12
40 - 44	240	8	28	69	79	47	9
45 - 49	209	5	44	65	51	36	8
50 - 54	123	6	28	28	30	24	7
55 - 59	92	8	27	22	21	10	4
60 - 64	56	4	6	18	15	12	1
Bermudian	299	23	71	84	69	47	5
15 - 19	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	12	1	11	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	27	1	8	8	10	0	0
35 - 39	29	3	5	7	10	4	0
40 - 44	47	1	5	15	13	12	1
45 - 49	59	3	14	19	7	13	3
50 - 54	40	2	9	9	12	8	0
55 - 59	44	5	12	13	10	3	1
60 - 64	35	3	5	13	7	7	0
Non-Bermudian	932	26	183	297	264	114	48
15 - 19	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	49	2	10	36	0	0	1
30 - 34	162	3	45	57	45	0	12
35 - 39	223	2	38	71	72	28	12
40 - 44	193	7	23	54	66	35	8
45 - 49	149	2	30	46	44	23	4
50 - 54	83	4	19	19	18	16	7
55 - 59	48	3	15	9	11	7	3
60 - 64	21	1	1	5	8	5	1
Not Stated	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.15.1

Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	6,964	63	481	1,264	1,943	2,970	243
45 - 49	2018	15	115	357	540	922	69
50 - 54	1865	21	112	359	537	773	63
55 - 59	1674	12	128	268	502	694	70
60 - 64	1407	15	126	280	364	581	41
Bermudian	5,336	55	411	1,004	1,482	2,216	168
45 - 49	1412	12	88	275	381	612	44
50 - 54	1382	20	92	280	394	559	37
55 - 59	1336	10	116	204	398	553	55
60 - 64	1206	13	115	245	309	492	32
Non-Bermudian	1,617	8	70	257	461	752	69
45 - 49	600	3	27	79	159	309	23
50 - 54	480	1	20	79	143	213	24
55 - 59	337	2	12	64	104	141	14
60 - 64	200	2	11	35	55	89	8
Not Stated	11	0	0	3	0	2	6
45 - 49	6	0	0	3	0	1	2
50 - 54	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
55 - 59	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
60 - 64	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

## 7.15.2

Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Black

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	3,837	46	338	723	1,039	1,549	142
45 - 49	1065	9	81	214	292	432	37
50 - 54	1028	16	80	200	281	414	37
55 - 59	917	8	86	152	260	366	45
60 - 64	827	13	91	157	206	337	23
Bermudian	3,491	42	314	669	951	1,396	119
45 - 49	918	7	68	190	252	373	28
50 - 54	938	16	74	187	261	370	30
55 - 59	854	7	84	138	242	343	40
60 - 64	781	12	88	154	196	310	21
Non-Bermudian	341	4	24	51	88	153	21
45 - 49	143	2	13	21	40	59	8
50 - 54	90	0	6	13	20	44	7
55 - 59	62	1	2	14	18	23	4
60 - 64	46	1	3	3	10	27	2
Not Stated	5	0	0	3	0	0	2
45 - 49	4	0	0	3	0	0	1
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.15.3

Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status - White

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	2,242	4	97	393	660	1,032	56
45 - 49	617	0	22	88	160	328	19
50 - 54	616	1	23	121	188	269	14
55 - 59	558	3	23	80	182	257	13
60 - 64	451	0	29	104	130	178	10
Bermudian	1,322	3	65	235	397	595	27
45 - 49	330	0	15	50	92	165	8
50 - 54	323	1	13	69	96	139	5
55 - 59	346	2	16	43	114	163	8
60 - 64	323	0	21	73	95	128	6
Non-Bermudian	919	1	32	158	263	436	29
45 - 49	287	0	7	38	68	163	11
50 - 54	292	0	10	52	92	129	9
55 - 59	212	1	7	37	68	94	5
60 - 64	128	0	8	31	35	50	4
Not Stated	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 7.15.4

Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Mixed

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	345	6	24	65	83	150	17
45 - 49	113	3	5	19	24	56	6
50 - 54	86	2	3	22	24	34	1
55 - 59	89	1	12	16	27	26	7
60 - 64	57	0	4	8	8	34	3
Bermudian	296	6	23	56	69	127	15
45 - 49	95	3	5	17	21	44	5
50 - 54	72	2	3	18	19	29	1
55 - 59	76	1	11	13	21	24	6
60 - 64	53	0	4	8	8	30	3
Non-Bermudian	49	0	1	9	14	23	2
45 - 49	18	0	0	2	3	12	1
50 - 54	14	0	0	4	5	5	0
55 - 59	13	0	1	3	6	2	1
60 - 64	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





## 7.15.5

Male Population Aged 45-64 Years by Five-Year Age Group,  
Age at Last Live Birth and Bermudian Status - Other Races

Bermudian Status & Age	Age at Last Live Birth						Not Stated
	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	
All Ages	480	6	22	78	147	208	19
45 - 49	209	3	7	34	60	99	6
50 - 54	123	1	6	15	41	53	7
55 - 59	92	0	7	19	28	34	4
60 - 64	56	2	2	10	18	22	2
Bermudian	178	3	9	40	52	71	3
45 - 49	59	2	0	17	13	25	2
50 - 54	40	0	2	5	15	18	0
55 - 59	44	0	5	9	16	13	1
60 - 64	35	1	2	9	8	15	0
Non-Bermudian	301	3	13	38	95	137	15
45 - 49	149	1	7	17	47	74	3
50 - 54	83	1	4	10	26	35	7
55 - 59	48	0	2	10	12	21	3
60 - 64	21	1	0	1	10	7	2
Not Stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
45 - 49	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Never Married Population Aged 15-44 Years Who Have Ever Had a  
Biological Child by Sex and Race

Sex & Age	Race					
	Total	Black	White	Mixed	Other	Not stated
Total	3,466	2,768	242	283	161	12
15 - 19	106	63	21	16	6	0
20 - 24	435	332	27	61	14	1
25 - 29	773	596	51	81	40	5
30 - 34	784	629	49	59	45	2
35 - 39	767	639	54	40	31	3
40 - 44	601	509	40	26	25	1
Male	1,467	1,182	106	105	67	7
15 - 19	36	19	9	6	2	0
20 - 24	138	100	10	21	6	1
25 - 29	307	240	20	33	13	1
30 - 34	337	274	22	18	21	2
35 - 39	378	318	26	16	15	3
40 - 44	271	231	19	11	10	0
Female	1,999	1,586	136	178	94	5
15 - 19	70	44	12	10	4	0
20 - 24	297	232	17	40	8	0
25 - 29	466	356	31	48	27	4
30 - 34	447	355	27	41	24	0
35 - 39	389	321	28	24	16	0
40 - 44	330	278	21	15	15	1

## 8.1

## Number of Persons Reporting a Health Condition

Health Condition	Total	Sex	
		Male	Female
Total	25,881 <sup>1</sup>	11,380	14,501
Seeing Difficulties	8,119	3,196	4,923
High Blood Pressure/Hypertension	7,622	3,000	4,622
Asthma	4,684	2,045	2,639
Arthritis	2,694	1,151	1,533
Diabetes Type 2	2,371	908	1,463
Seeing Difficulties with Lenses	2,144	911	1,233
Back Spine/Problem	1,978	1,053	925
Heart Condition	1,099	467	632
Cancer	1,978	1,053	925
Stomach/kidney/Liver Problem	840	408	432
Diabetes Type 1	783	388	395
Hearing Difficulties	775	378	397
Moving/ Mobility Difficulty	751	313	438
Mental/Emotional Disorder	585	243	342
Other Respiratory/Lung Problem	438	183	255
Body Movement Difficulty	410	177	233
No/Limited Use of Legs	388	203	185
Learning/ Remembering/Concentrating Difficulties	348	207	141
Speaking Difficulties	241	130	111
Epilepsy	227	118	109
Senility/Alzheimers Disease	200	67	133
Gripping/Holding Difficulty	190	71	119
Learning Disabled	183	109	74
Sickle-Cell Anemia	160	67	93
Muscular Disease/Impairment	154	56	98
No/Limited Use of Arms	134	65	69
Alcohol Dependency	129	104	25
Behavioural Difficulty	122	76	46
Lupus	101	16	85
Drug Dependency	100	79	21
Autism/Pervasive Developmental Disorder	54	43	11
Complete Blindness	45	21	24
Complete Deafness	39	17	22
Other Conditions	3,455	1,483	1,972
Not Stated	386	218	168

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - see technical note

Note: The number of persons reporting does not equal the number of conditions reported because respondents were invited to report multiple responses

## 8.2

## Disabled Population by Race and Sex

---

Race	Total	Sex	
		Male	Female
Total	3,174	1,453	1,721
Black	1,818	860	958
White	967	419	548
Mixed & Other Races	355	159	196
Not Stated	34	15	19

---



8.3

Disabled Population by  
Selected Age Groups and Sex

Age Group	Total	Sex	
		Male	Female
Total	3,174	1,453	1,721
0 to 19	279	157	122
20 to 39	437	226	211
40 to 64	1,245	583	662
65 and over	1,213	487	726



## 8.4

## Persons with Disabling Health Conditions by Sex

Health Condition	Total	Sex	
		Male	Female
Total	3,174	1,453	1,721
High Blood Pressure/Hypertension	872	326	546
Arthritis	722	204	518
Back Spine/Problem	631	251	380
Asthma/Other Respiratory/ling Problem	591	212	379
Moving/ Mobility Difficulty	536	222	324
Heart Condition	508	240	268
Body Movement Difficulty	289	127	162
No/Limited Use of Legs	260	141	119
Cancer	253	117	136
Stomach/kidney/Liver Problem	252	127	125
Mental/Emotional Disorder	208	100	108
Senility/Alzhelmers Disease	145	50	95
Learning/ Remembering/Concentrating Difficulties	133	71	62
Learning Disabled	126	74	52
Speaking Difficulties	125	60	65
Gripping/Holding Difficulty	113	45	68
Muscular Disease/Impairment	102	38	64
Epilepsy	102	57	45
No/Limited Use of Arms	95	41	54
Behavioural Difficulty	65	39	26
Sickle-Cell Anemia	39	18	21
Autism/Pervasive Developmentaql Disorder	38	30	8
Drug Dependency	37	27	10
Lupus	34	6	28
Alcohol Dependency	33	24	9
Diabetes Type 1	137	62	75
Diabetes Type 11	416	171	245
Hearing Difficulties	196	86	110
Complete Deafness	13	4	9
Seeing Difficulties	640	245	395
Seeing Difficulties	262	104	158
Complete Blindness	38	19	19
Other Conditions	645	275	370
Not Stated	13	8	5

## Impact of Disability by Sex

Impact	Sex		
	Total	Male	Female
Limit or Prevent Everyday Life Activities	3,174	1,453	1,721
Limit or Kind or Amount of Activity at Home or School	2,464	1,097	1,367
Prevent You From Leaving Home Alone	959	369	590
Prevent You From Taking Care of Personal Needs	656	259	397
Confine you getting Around in a WheelChair	230	96	134
Prevent You From Working	1,245	566	679
Limit Kind of Work You Can Do	1,047	496	551



## 8.6

Disabled Population by Type of Hired Nursing Care  
and Selected Age Groups

---

Age Group	Type of Hired Care			
	Total	Public	Private	Public & Private
Total	169	85	67	17
0 to 14	10	3	6	1
15 to 24	9	7	1	1
25 to 44	21	12	7	2
45 to 64	41	24	13	4
65+	88	39	40	9





8.7

Disabled Population by Type of Hired Rehabilitation Services and Selected Age Groups

Age Group	Total	Rehabilitation Service		
		Public	Private	Public & Private
Total	493	270	176	47
0 to 14	52	27	15	10
15 to 24	27	18	5	4
25 to 44	94	50	37	7
45 to 64	172	89	69	14
65+	148	86	50	12



Disabled Population by Type of Health Insurance Coverage  
and Selected Age Groups

---

Age Group	Total	Type of Coverage					Not Stated
		Major Medical	Basic	Future Care	H I P	None	
Total	3,174	1,979	71	356	502	210	56
0 to 14	193	170	4	0	3	16	0
15 to 24	180	147	4	0	7	19	3
25 to 44	510	350	8	0	87	54	11
45 to 64	1,078	663	22	0	277	93	23
65+	1,213	649	33	356	128	28	19

## 9.1

Main Child-care Arrangements for Children Aged 0-5 Years  
Not Attending Primary School, 2010 & 2000

All Children	2010	2000
Total	3,767 <sup>1</sup>	4,265
Enrolled in Nursery, Daycare Center or Preschool	2,013	2,292
Cared for in own home	903	1,109
-by parent	655	878
-by other person	248	231
Cared for in another private home	491	834
Not Stated	206	30

<sup>1</sup> Includes 154 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.



## Child-Care Arrangements by Bermudian Status, 2010 and 2000

All Children	Bermudian Status			Not Stated
	Total	Bermudian	Other Non-Bermudian	
2010	3,767 <sup>1</sup>	2,937	806	24
Enrolled in Nursery Daycare Centre or Preschool				
- public	516	478	37	1
- private	1,497	1,164	326	7
Cared for in own home				
-by parent	655	359	288	8
-by child-care provider	248	178	67	3
Cared for in another home				
-with no more than 4 children	454	399	55	-
-with 5 or more children	37	34	2	1
Not Stated	206	173	29	4
2000	4,265	3,346	913	6
Enrolled in Nursery Daycare Centre or Preschool				
- public	2,292	1,942	349	1
- private	653	581	72	-
- private	1,639	1,361	277	1
Cared for in own home				
-by parent	1,109	632	475	2
-by child-care provider	878	459	417	2
-by child-care provider	231	173	58	-
Cared for in another home				
-with no more than 4 children	834	748	86	-
-with 5 or more children	636	570	66	-
-with 5 or more children	198	178	20	-
Not Stated	30	24	3	3

<sup>1</sup> Includes 154 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.



Child-Care Arrangements for Children Aged 0-5 Years  
Not Attending School by Race, 2010 and 2000

All Children	Total	Race		Mixed and Other Races
		Black	White	
2010	3,767 <sup>1</sup>	1,787	1,162	818
Enrolled in Nursery Daycare Centre or Preschool	2,013	1,074	525	414
- public	516	368	54	94
- private	1,497	706	471	320
Cared for in own home	903	242	442	219
-by parent	655	167	316	172
-by child-care provider	248	75	126	47
Cared for in another home	491	268	100	123
-with no more than 4 children	454	248	97	109
-with 5 or more children	37	20	3	14
Not Stated	206	113	53	40
2000	4,265 <sup>1</sup>	2,269	1,333	663
Enrolled in Nursery Daycare Centre or Preschool	2,292	1,416	561	315
- public	653	495	77	81
- private	1,639	921	484	234
Cared for in own home	1,109	310	576	223
-by parent	878	224	470	184
-by child-care provider	231	86	106	39
Cared for in another home	834	525	190	119
-with no more than 4 children	636	376	160	100
-with 5 or more children	198	149	30	19
Not Stated	30	18	6	6

<sup>1</sup> Includes 154 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note 2010.

2010 - Includes 10 persons whom race was not stated

2000 - Includes 15 persons whom race was not stated.

Households with Children Aged 0-5 Years Not Attending Primary School  
by Bermudian Status and Race of Household Reference Person

Bermudian Status	Total	Race			Not Stated
		Black	White	Mixed & Other Races	
Total	2,945	1,483	999	451	12
Bermudian	2,152	1,371	474	298	9
Non-Bermudian - Permanent Resident Certificate	58	24	25	8	1
Non-Bermudian - Spouse of Bermudian	167	37	98	32	-
Other Non-Bermudian	563	51	400	111	1
Not Stated	5	-	2	2	1

## 9.6

Cost of Child-Care Arrangements for Children Aged 0-5 Years  
Not Attending Primary School by Bermudian Status

Cost Per Week	Bermudian Status			
	Total	Bermudian	Other Non-Bermudian	Not Stated
Total	3,767 <sup>1</sup>	2,937	806	24
0 - 99	964	701	257	6
100-199	745	651	87	7
200-299	1,107	893	209	5
300-399	175	104	71	-
400-499	76	48	28	-
500+	109	64	44	1
Not Stated	437	324	108	5

<sup>1</sup> Includes 154 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.



## 9.7

Cost of Child-Care Arrangements for Children Aged 0-5 years  
Not Attending Primary School by Race

Cost per Week	Race				
	Total	Black	White	Mixed & Other Races	Not Stated
Total	3,767 <sup>1</sup>	1,787	1,162	808	10
0-99	964	423	309	230	2
100-199	745	502	96	145	2
200-299	1,107	505	339	261	2
300-399	175	46	95	34	-
400-499	76	6	60	10	-
500+	109	13	72	24	-
Not Stated	437	202	149	82	4

<sup>1</sup> Includes 154 persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.





## 10.1

Distribution of Households by Household Type, Bermudian Status and  
Sex of Household Reference Person

Household Type & Sex	Total	Status		
		Bermudian	Non- Bermudian	Not Stated
Total	26,923 <sup>1</sup>	20,138	5,636	43
Two Parents	5,797	4,387	1,403	7
One Parent	2,615	2,444	169	2
Adult Couple	5,497	4,128	1,361	8
Extended Family	2,677	2,535	141	1
One Person	7,356	5,805	1,536	15
Other	1,869	836	1,023	10
Not Stated	6	3	3	0
Male	11,954	8,557	3,370	27
Two Parents	3,020	2,217	797	6
One Parent	302	272	30	0
Adult Couple	3,239	2,376	858	5
Extended Family	857	776	80	1
One Person	3,416	2,551	858	7
Other	1,117	363	746	8
Not Stated	3	2	1	0
Female	13,863	11,581	2,266	16
Two Parents	2,777	2,170	606	1
One Parent	2,313	2,172	139	2
Adult Couple	2,258	1,752	503	3
Extended Family	1,820	1,759	61	0
One Person	3,940	3,254	678	8
Other	752	473	277	2
Not Stated	3	1	2	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.

## Households by Type, Number of Persons and Bermudian Status of Household Reference Person

Bermudian Status & Household Type	Number of Persons						
	Total	One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons or More
Total	26,923 <sup>1</sup>	7,942	7,999	4,515	3,540	1,238	583
Two Parents	5,797	0	0	2,583	2,438	620	156
One Parent	2,615	0	1,664	735	178	25	13
Adult Couple	5,497	0	5,156	164	78	62	37
Extended Family	2,677	0	634	725	634	416	268
One Person	7,356	7,356	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1,869	586	544	306	210	115	108
Not Stated	6	0	1	2	2	0	1
<b>Bermudian</b>	<b>20,138</b>	<b>6,007</b>	<b>6,211</b>	<b>3,663</b>	<b>2,750</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>504</b>
Two Parents	4,387	0	0	1,986	1,809	469	123
One Parent	2,444	0	1,558	681	169	23	13
Adult Couple	4,128	0	3,832	135	68	56	37
Extended Family	2,535	0	594	696	604	389	252
One Person	5,805	5,805	0	0	0	0	0
Other	836	202	226	164	99	66	79
Not Stated	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
<b>Non-Bermudian</b>	<b>5,636</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>1,774</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>79</b>
Two Parents	1,403	0	0	591	628	151	33
One Parent	169	0	104	54	9	2	0
Adult Couple	1,361	0	1,316	29	10	6	0
Extended Family	141	0	39	29	30	27	16
One Person	1,536	1,536	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1,023	381	315	139	110	49	29
Not Stated	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
<b>Not Stated</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Two Parents	7	0	0	6	1	0	0
One Parent	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Adult Couple	8	0	8	0	0	0	0
Extended Family	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
One Person	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	3	3	3	1	0	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.

Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons  
by Household Type, Race and Sex

Sex & Household Type	Race					Not Stated
	Total	Black	White	Mixed	Other	
Total	20,138	12,660	5,329	1,341	651	157
Two Parents	4,387	2,539	1,340	313	160	35
One Parent	2,444	1,814	334	208	80	8
Adult Couple	4,128	2,067	1,650	237	135	39
Extended Family	2,535	1,963	292	180	86	14
One Person	5,805	3,712	1,517	359	164	53
Other	836	562	196	44	26	8
Not Stated	3	3	0	0	0	0
Male	8,557	5,122	2,520	534	306	75
Two Parents	2,217	1,261	709	137	89	21
One Parent	272	185	45	24	16	2
Adult Couple	2,376	1,152	981	135	82	26
Extended Family	776	566	116	55	35	4
One Person	2,551	1,708	584	169	70	20
Other	363	248	85	14	14	2
Not Stated	2	2	0	0	0	0
Female	11,581	7,538	2,809	807	345	82
Two Parents	2,170	1,278	631	176	71	14
One Parent	2,172	1,629	289	184	64	6
Adult Couple	1,752	915	669	102	53	13
Extended Family	1,759	1,397	176	125	51	10
One Person	3,254	2,004	933	190	94	33
Other	473	314	111	30	12	6
Not Stated	1	1	0	0	0	0

10.4

Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons  
by Household Type

Household Type	Total
Total	20,138
Two Parents	4,387
One Parent	2,444
Adult Couple	4,128
Extended Family	2,535
One Person	5,805
Other	836
Not Stated	3



## 10.4.1

Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons by  
Household Type, Age Group and Sex

Sex & Household Type	Age Group					
	Total	Under 30	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 64	65 +
Total	20,138	1,209	2,910	4,406	6,611	5,002
Two Parents	4,387	175	1,017	1,573	1,338	284
One Parent	2,444	159	505	708	708	364
Adult Couple	4,128	271	351	538	1,529	1,439
Extended Family	2,535	164	235	498	907	731
One Person	5,805	385	711	904	1,823	1,982
Other	836	55	90	184	306	201
Not Stated	3	0	1	1	0	1
Male	8,557	444	1,239	1,942	2,835	2,097
Two Parents	2,217	47	459	779	736	196
One Parent	272	5	27	89	100	51
Adult Couple	2,376	114	196	302	783	981
Extended Family	776	59	86	160	268	203
One Person	2,551	200	429	529	803	590
Other	363	19	42	82	145	75
Not Stated	2	0	0	1	0	1
Female	11,581	765	1,671	2,464	3,776	2,905
Two Parents	2,170	128	558	794	602	88
One Parent	2,172	154	478	619	608	313
Adult Couple	1,752	157	155	236	746	458
Extended Family	1,759	105	149	338	639	528
One Person	3,254	185	282	375	1,020	1,392
Other	473	36	48	102	161	126
Not Stated	1	0	1	0	0	0

## 10.4.2

Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons  
by Household Type, Age Group and Sex - Black

Sex & Household Type	Age Group					
	Total	Under 30	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 64	65 +
Total	12,660	662	1,847	2,805	4,313	3,033
Two Parents	2,539	109	568	887	768	207
One Parent	1,814	117	391	497	519	290
Adult Couple	2,067	104	174	299	815	675
Extended Family	1,963	103	170	375	718	597
One Person	3,712	196	478	623	1,266	1,149
Other	562	33	65	123	227	114
Not Stated	3	0	1	1	0	1
Male	5,122	224	745	1,194	1,759	1,200
Two Parents	1,261	29	249	432	412	139
One Parent	185	3	18	60	67	37
Adult Couple	1,152	48	91	168	409	436
Extended Family	566	36	60	109	198	163
One Person	1,708	98	297	368	566	379
Other	248	10	30	56	107	45
Not Stated	2	0	0	1	0	1
Female	7,538	438	1,102	1,611	2,554	1,833
Two Parents	1,278	80	319	455	356	68
One Parent	1,629	114	373	437	452	253
Adult Couple	915	56	83	131	406	239
Extended Family	1,397	67	110	266	520	434
One Person	2,004	98	181	255	700	770
Other	314	23	35	67	120	69
Not Stated	1	0	1	0	0	0

## 10.4.3

Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons  
by Household Type, Age Group and Sex - White

Sex & Household Type	Age Group					
	Total	Under 30	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 64	65 +
Total	5,329	330	676	1,049	1,670	1,604
Two Parents	1,340	41	306	502	434	57
One Parent	334	11	39	117	119	48
Adult Couple	1,650	127	121	162	588	652
Extended Family	292	27	29	59	95	82
One Person	1,517	110	160	171	386	690
Other	196	14	21	38	48	75
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	2,520	142	327	504	800	747
Two Parents	709	13	144	256	250	46
One Parent	45	1	3	15	19	7
Adult Couple	981	49	73	85	308	466
Extended Family	116	12	13	30	35	26
One Person	584	60	84	100	166	174
Other	85	7	10	18	22	28
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	2,809	188	349	545	870	857
Two Parents	631	28	162	246	184	11
One Parent	289	10	36	102	100	41
Adult Couple	669	78	48	77	280	186
Extended Family	176	15	16	29	60	56
One Person	933	50	76	71	220	516
Other	111	7	11	20	26	47
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 10.4.4

Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons  
by Household Type, Age Group and Sex - Mixed Races

Sex & Household Type	Age Group					
	Total	Under 30	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 64	65 +
Total	1,341	160	265	356	374	186
Two Parents	313	19	100	112	76	6
One Parent	208	25	53	69	46	15
Adult Couple	237	31	38	51	68	49
Extended Family	180	19	23	40	66	32
One Person	359	59	51	71	100	78
Other	44	7	0	13	18	6
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	534	58	118	148	143	67
Two Parents	137	5	48	51	32	1
One Parent	24	1	5	5	10	3
Adult Couple	135	15	23	31	35	31
Extended Family	55	4	8	15	19	9
One Person	169	31	34	41	40	23
Other	14	2	0	5	7	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	807	102	147	208	231	119
Two Parents	176	14	52	61	44	5
One Parent	184	24	48	64	36	12
Adult Couple	102	16	15	20	33	18
Extended Family	125	15	15	25	47	23
One Person	190	28	17	30	60	55
Other	30	5	0	8	11	6
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0



## 10.4.5

Households Headed by Bermudian Household Reference Persons  
by Household Type, Age Group and Sex - Other Races

Sex & Household Type	Age Group					
	Total	Under 30	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 64	65 +
Total	651	54	111	170	193	123
Two Parents	160	6	41	64	41	8
One Parent	80	5	22	22	22	9
Adult Couple	135	9	14	22	44	46
Extended Family	86	15	12	21	21	17
One Person	164	19	18	33	54	40
Other	26	0	4	8	11	3
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	306	20	42	85	100	59
Two Parents	89	0	16	36	30	7
One Parent	16	0	1	8	3	4
Adult Couple	82	2	8	15	23	34
Extended Family	35	7	4	6	13	5
One Person	70	11	11	17	24	7
Other	14	0	2	3	7	2
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	345	34	69	85	93	64
Two Parents	71	6	25	28	11	1
One Parent	64	5	21	14	19	5
Adult Couple	53	7	6	7	21	12
Extended Family	51	8	8	15	8	12
One Person	94	8	7	16	30	33
Other	12	0	2	5	4	1
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population by Household Type, Selected Age Group and Bermudian Status  
of the Household Reference Person

Bermudian Status & Household Type	Age Group					
	Total	Under 30	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 64	65 +
Total	26,923 <sup>1</sup>	1,811	4,809	5,969	7,897	5,331
Two Parents	5,797	229	1,542	2,116	1,609	301
One Parent	2,615	163	539	770	770	373
Adult Couple	5,497	426	763	778	1,938	1,592
Extended Family	2,677	182	278	536	940	741
One Person	7,356	531	1,180	1,308	2,230	2,107
Other	1,869	280	505	458	410	216
Not Stated	6	0	2	3	0	1
Bermudian	20,138	1,209	2,910	4,406	6,611	5,002
Two Parents	4,387	175	1,017	1,573	1,338	284
One Parent	2,444	159	505	708	708	364
Adult Couple	4,128	271	351	538	1,529	1,439
Extended Family	2,535	164	235	498	907	731
One Person	5,805	385	711	904	1,823	1,982
Other	836	55	90	184	306	201
Not Stated	3	0	1	1	0	1
Non Bermudian	5,636	600	1,884	1,553	1,276	323
Two Parents	1,403	53	522	540	271	17
One Parent	169	4	34	61	61	9
Adult Couple	1,361	154	411	238	408	150
Extended Family	141	18	42	38	33	10
One Person	1,536	146	465	402	401	122
Other	1,023	225	409	272	102	15
Not Stated	3	0	1	2	0	0
Not Stated	43	2	15	10	10	6
Two Parents	7	1	3	3	0	0
One Parent	2	0	0	1	1	0
Adult Couple	8	1	1	2	1	3
Extended Family	1	0	1	0	0	0
One Person	15	0	4	2	6	3
Other	10	0	6	2	2	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.

Parish by Number of Household Members Who Have  
Left Bermuda to Live Abroad in Past Decade

Parish	Total	Number Moved Abroad					Not Stated
		0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	26,227 <sup>1</sup>	23,952	629	150	32	17	341
St. George's	2,201	2,073	51	23	3	1	50
Hamilton	2,181	2,108	49	7	4	0	13
Smith's	2,238	2,111	83	14	2	3	25
Devonshire	2,745	2,633	62	13	3	5	29
Pembroke	4,432	4,219	107	24	6	1	75
Paget	2,268	2,145	66	25	5	2	25
Warwick	3,645	3,476	88	21	4	2	54
Southampton	2,632	2,518	57	11	3	2	41
Sandy's	2,779	2,669	66	12	2	1	29

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.

## Parish by Number of 'Desk-top' Computers per Household

Parish	Desktops Owned						Not Stated
	Total	None	1	2	3	4 +	
Total	26,227 <sup>1</sup>	13,444	9,881	1,175	217	82	322
St. George's	2,201	1,158	899	97	8	6	33
Hamilton	2,181	1,166	844	123	22	4	22
Smith's	2,238	1,124	928	127	23	11	25
Devonshire	2,745	1,457	1,099	127	19	11	32
Pembroke	4,432	2,537	1,585	171	48	16	75
Paget	2,268	1,133	945	133	22	7	28
Warwick	3,645	1,977	1,442	142	37	5	42
Southampton	2,632	1,437	993	133	24	11	34
Sandy's	2,779	1,455	1,146	122	14	11	31

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.



## Parish by Number of 'Lap-top' Computers per Household

Parish	Total	Laptops Owned					Not Stated
		None	1	2	3	4 +	
Total	26,227 <sup>1</sup>	9,183	9,506	4,033	1,411	759	229
St. George's	2,201	851	819	329	114	67	21
Hamilton	2,181	750	858	369	111	77	16
Smith's	2,238	714	883	396	133	95	17
Devonshire	2,745	1,051	1,025	421	145	80	23
Pembroke	4,432	1,826	1,591	624	222	116	53
Paget	2,268	698	850	454	161	82	23
Warwick	3,645	1,220	1,464	607	219	105	30
Southampton	2,632	942	991	442	163	69	25
Sandy's	2,779	1,131	1,025	391	143	68	21

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.

## Households by Parish and Type of Internet Connection

Parish	Total	Internet Connection					No Internet	Not Stated
		Dial-up	DSL	Wireless	Broad band link			
Total	26,227 <sup>1</sup>	881	8,947	5,541	2,739	6,035	651	
St. George's	2,177	71	771	452	235	579	69	
Hamilton	2,165	84	837	483	251	460	50	
Smith's	2,264	93	851	550	298	419	53	
Devonshire	2,707	93	959	616	274	704	61	
Pembroke	4,355	173	1,294	956	464	1,339	129	
Paget	2,245	61	908	512	333	382	49	
Warwick	3,590	130	1,403	811	377	808	61	
Southampton	2,572	84	916	602	264	620	86	
Sandys	2,719	92	1,008	559	243	724	93	

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.

Note: Persons were invited to indicate all of the internet connection types that the household had.



## Household Type by Other Sources of Energy

Household	Other Sources of Energy					
	Total	None	Solar Panels	Wind Turbine	Other	Not Stated
Total	26,227 <sup>1</sup>	24,526	362	20	108	195
Two Parents	5,815	5,647	106	4	30	28
One Parent	2,620	2,569	18	1	5	27
Adult Couple	5,526	5,339	115	4	40	28
Extended Family	2,682	2,634	25	1	3	19
One Person	7,386	7,195	79	8	25	79
Other	1,176	1,136	19	2	5	14
Not Stated	6	6	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.

Note: Persons were invited to indicate all of the other sources of energy that the household had.

## Parish by Number of Households that Recycle

Parish	Total	Recycles		Not Stated
		Yes	No	
Total	26,227 <sup>1</sup>	11,957	12,706	458
St. George's	2,201	925	1,242	34
Hamilton	2,181	1,044	1,117	20
Smith's	2,238	1,363	844	31
Devonshire	2,745	1,186	1,499	60
Pembroke	4,432	1,922	2,396	114
Paget	2,268	1,318	907	43
Warwick	3,645	1,742	1,842	61
Southampton	2,632	1,301	1,271	60
Sandys	2,779	1,156	1,588	35

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,106 households for which data was not collected - see technical note.





## Occupied Dwellings by Type of Dwelling Type and Parish

Dwelling Type	All Parishes									
	Total	St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Total	26,923 <sup>1</sup>	2,547	2,407	2,245	2,983	4,571	2,510	3,649	2,939	3,072
Cottage	6,280	612	450	692	629	1,055	810	744	570	718
Two Apts	8,870	731	785	890	1,005	1,475	760	1,315	873	1,036
Three Apts	4,639	378	439	359	500	775	282	759	575	572
Four - Six Apts	3,532	361	367	241	461	613	219	633	322	315
Seven & More Apts	1,492	73	129	47	130	401	167	180	271	94
Residential Attached to Comm.	234	35	9	7	14	109	14	11	13	22
Attached to Group Dwelling	47	5	2	1	4	6	16	3	8	2
Group Dwelling	696	157	62	7	46	98	121	4	138	63
Boat	27	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	19

<sup>1</sup>Includes 1,106 households for which there is no data -See Technical Note

## Dwellings by Type of Tenure and Age and Bermudian Status of Household Reference Person

Bermudian Status & Tenure	Age					
	Ages	Under 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	65+
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	1,700	4,575	5,792	7,735	5,292
Owned by you or another household member with a mortgage/ loan	5,821	237	1,050	1,789	2,134	611
Owned by you or another household member without mortgage/loan	6,417	47	237	758	2,217	3,158
Rented as partly/ fully furnished for cash	3,972	522	1,133	967	977	373
Rented as unfurnished for cash	7,747	770	1,953	2,041	2,139	844
Occupied without any household member paying any cash rent	1,004	107	179	204	232	282
Not Stated	133	17	23	33	36	24
Bermudian	19,874	1,190	2,878	4,349	6,490	4,967
Owned by you or another household member with a mortgage/ loan	5,524	226	965	1,698	2,039	596
Owned by you or another household member without mortgage/loan	6,110	46	225	722	2,101	3,016
Rented as partly/ fully furnished for cash	2,220	278	479	498	631	334
Rented as unfurnished for cash	5,134	540	1,071	1,263	1,515	745
Occupied without any household member paying any cash rent	785	90	127	141	171	256
Not Stated	101	10	11	27	33	20
Non-Bermudian	5,181	508	1,684	1,433	1,237	319
Owned by you or another household member with a mortgage/ loan	292	11	84	89	94	14
Owned by you or another household member without mortgage/loan	305	1	12	35	116	141
Rented as partly/ fully furnished for cash	1,742	244	649	466	345	38
Rented as unfurnished for cash	2,597	229	876	774	620	98
Occupied without any household member paying any cash rent	218	17	52	63	60	26
Not Stated	27	6	11	6	2	2
Not Stated	39	2	13	10	8	6
Owned by you or another household member with a mortgage/ loan	5	0	1	2	1	1
Owned by you or another household member without mortgage/loan	2	0	0	1	0	1
Rented as partly/ fully furnished for cash	10	0	5	3	1	1
Rented as unfurnished for cash	16	1	6	4	4	1
Occupied without any household member paying any cash rent	1	0	0	0	1	0
Not Stated	5	1	1	0	1	2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 696 group dwellings and 27 boats; includes 1,106 households for which there is no data -See Technical Note

## Households by Type, Tenure and Bermudian Status of Household Reference Person

Household Type & Bermudian Status	Total	Type of Tenure					Rent Free	Not Stated
		Owned with Mortgage	Owned without Mortgage	Rented - Furnished	Rented - Unfurnished			
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	5,821	6,417	3,972	7,747	1,004	133	
One Person	7341	868	1669	1863	2411	481	49	
Adult Couple	5487	1051	1980	716	1520	199	21	
Two Parents	5797	2136	1135	505	1875	127	19	
One Parent	2614	709	447	360	993	84	21	
Extended Family	2677	873	962	164	594	77	7	
Other	1172	182	222	364	352	36	16	
Not Stated	6	2	2	0	2	0	0	
<b>Bermudian</b>	<b>19,874</b>	<b>5,524</b>	<b>6,110</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>5,134</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>101</b>	
One Person	5,792	853	1,607	1,123	1,788	383	38	
Adult Couple	4,120	980	1,844	339	809	133	15	
Two Parents	4,387	1,967	1,060	255	988	100	17	
One Parent	2,443	688	437	320	896	82	20	
Extended Family	2,535	858	947	125	526	73	6	
Other	594	177	213	58	127	14	5	
Not Stated	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	
<b>Non-Bermudian</b>	<b>5,181</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>27</b>	
One Person	1,535	15	61	736	617	98	8	
Adult Couple	1,359	70	135	375	708	66	5	
Two Parents	1,403	167	75	250	882	27	2	
One Parent	169	20	10	40	96	2	1	
Extended Family	141	14	15	39	68	4	1	
Other	571	5	9	302	224	21	10	
Not Stated	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	
<b>Not Stated</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	
One Person	14	0	1	4	6	0	3	
Adult Married Couple	8	1	1	2	3	0	1	
Married Couple with Children	7	2	0	0	5	0	0	
One Parent	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Extended Family	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	7	0	0	4	1	1	1	
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 696 group dwellings and 27 boats; includes 1,106 households for which there is no data -See Technical Note

## Bermudian Households by Type of Tenure and Race and Sex of Household Reference Person

Sex & Tenure	Racial Group					
	Total	Black	White	Mixed	Other Races	Not Stated
Total	19,874	12,460	5,292	1,351	615	156
Owned by you or another household member with a mortgage/ loan	5,524	3,750	1,218	370	160	26
Owned by you or another household member without mortgage/loan	6,110	3,239	2,326	289	186	70
Rented as partly/ fully furnished for cash	2,220	1,528	399	216	62	15
Rented as unfurnished for cash	5,134	3,435	1,069	415	178	37
Occupied without any household member paying any cash rent	785	453	251	48	27	6
Not Stated	101	55	29	13	2	2
Male	8,405	5,003	2,497	539	291	75
Owned by you or another household member with a mortgage/ loan	2,265	1,449	582	136	85	13
Owned by you or another household member without mortgage/loan	2,730	1,384	1,102	115	92	37
Rented as partly/ fully furnished for cash	1,034	704	198	90	33	9
Rented as unfurnished for cash	1,983	1,247	482	170	70	14
Occupied without any household member paying any cash rent	351	198	118	24	10	1
Not Stated	42	21	15	4	1	1
Female	11,469	7,457	2,795	812	324	81
Owned by you or another household member with a mortgage/ loan	3,259	2,301	636	234	75	13
Owned by you or another household member without mortgage/loan	3,380	1,855	1,224	174	94	33
Rented as partly/ fully furnished for cash	1,186	824	201	126	29	6
Rented as unfurnished for cash	3,151	2,188	587	245	108	23
Occupied without any household member paying any cash rent	434	255	133	24	17	5
Not Stated	59	34	14	9	1	1

## Dwellings by Number of Bedrooms and Number of Full Bathrooms

Bedrooms	Total	Number of Full Bathrooms					Not Stated
		0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	41	15,340	7,532	1,528	518	135
Studio	790	17	768	2	0	1	2
One Bedroom	6,101	12	5,958	121	9	1	0
Two Bedrooms	8,944	3	5,952	2,863	113	12	1
Three Bedrooms	7,473	8	2,427	3,975	932	131	0
Four and More Bedrooms	1,645	1	226	570	474	373	1
Not Stated	141	0	9	1	0	0	131

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 696 group dwellings and 27 boats, includes 1,106 households for which there is no data -See technical note

Rented Dwellings Whether Furnished or Unfurnished  
By Monthly Rent and Number of Bedrooms

Monthly Rent	Number of Bedrooms						Not Stated
	Total	0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	11,719	28	9,103	2,035	384	136	33
Under 500	123	1	110	11	1	0	0
500 - 599	178	2	162	13	1	0	0
600 - 699	244	1	229	10	0	0	4
700 - 799	318	2	303	10	1	0	2
800 - 899	608	4	584	17	0	1	2
900 - 999	400	1	392	4	2	0	1
1,000 - 1,099	932	6	879	44	2	1	0
1,100 - 1,199	360	0	347	11	0	1	1
1,200 - 1,499	1,462	5	1,389	58	3	1	6
1,500 - 1,999	2,243	2	2,102	124	6	2	7
2,000- 2,499	1,284	3	1,094	175	11	0	1
2,500 - 2,999	805	0	609	187	8	0	1
3,000 - 3,999	889	1	403	458	22	3	2
4,000 - 5,999	599	0	83	445	63	8	0
6,000 and Over	706	0	24	354	227	100	1
Not Stated	568	0	393	114	37	19	5
Furnished for Cash	3,972	10	3,238	582	91	38	13
Under 500	40	0	36	4	0	0	0
500 - 599	45	1	41	2	1	0	0
600 - 699	72	0	68	3	0	0	1
700 - 799	83	1	77	3	0	0	2
800 - 899	264	1	258	5	0	0	0
900 - 999	156	1	152	2	1	0	0
1,000 - 1,099	319	1	303	15	0	0	0
1,100 - 1,199	123	0	118	5	0	0	0
1,200 - 1,499	481	2	462	12	1	1	3
1,500 - 1,999	836	1	786	41	3	1	4
2,000- 2,499	460	2	398	54	5	0	1
2,500 - 2,999	312	0	243	65	3	0	1
3,000 - 3,999	287	0	137	142	7	1	0
4,000 - 5,999	176	0	21	130	24	1	0
6,000 and Over	146	0	7	77	34	28	0
Not Stated	172	0	131	22	12	6	1
Unfurnished for Cash	7,747	18	5,865	1,453	293	98	20
Under 500	83	1	74	7	1	0	0
500 - 599	133	1	121	11	0	0	0
600 - 699	172	1	161	7	0	0	3
700 - 799	235	1	226	7	1	0	0
800 - 899	344	3	326	12	0	1	2
900 - 999	244	0	240	2	1	0	1
1,000 - 1,099	613	5	576	29	2	1	0
1,100 - 1,199	237	0	229	6	0	1	1
1,200 - 1,499	981	3	927	46	2	0	3
1,500 - 1,999	1,407	1	1,316	83	3	1	3
2,000- 2,499	824	1	696	121	6	0	0
2,500 - 2,999	493	0	366	122	5	0	0
3,000 - 3,999	602	1	266	316	15	2	2
4,000 - 5,999	423	0	62	315	39	7	0
6,000 and Over	560	0	17	277	193	72	1
Not Stated	396	0	262	92	25	13	4

## Rented Dwellings by Period of Construction and Monthly Rent

Year of Construction	Total	Monthly Rent								Not Stated
		Under 600	600 - 799	800 - 999	1,000 - 1,199	1,200 - 1,999	2,000 - 2,999	3,000 - 3,999	4,000+	
Total	11,719	301	562	1,008	1,292	3,705	2,089	889	1,305	568
2005 - 2010	615	2	6	109	15	65	97	80	215	26
2000 - 2004	339	3	5	23	12	95	46	46	91	18
1990 - 1999	397	4	13	21	35	110	95	30	74	15
1980 - 1989	778	13	23	66	104	250	146	64	72	40
1970 - 1979	792	21	55	59	94	270	132	48	82	31
1969 or earlier	5,260	194	302	506	698	1,640	849	318	510	243
Not Stated	3,538	64	158	224	334	1,275	724	303	261	195

## Rented Dwellings by Type of Dwelling and Monthly Rent

Household Type	Total	Monthly Rent								Not Stated
		Under 600	600 - 799	800 - 999	1,000 - 1,199	1,200 - 1,999	2,000 - 2,999	3,000 - 3,999	4,000+	
Total	11,719	301	562	1,008	1,292	3,705	2,089	889	1,305	568
Cottage	2,080	50	47	78	151	408	361	209	647	129
Two Apts	3,937	120	183	293	428	1,241	813	296	352	211
Three Apts	2,505	62	106	223	335	987	456	150	73	113
Four - Six Apts	3,037	60	220	393	360	1,005	432	225	231	111
Seven & More Apts	139	9	5	16	17	55	26	7	2	2
Other	21	0	1	5	1	9	1	2	0	2
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Rented Dwellings by Monthly Rent, Number of Bedrooms and  
Bermudian Status of Household Reference Person

Monthly Rent	Number of Bedrooms						Not Stated
	Total	0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	11,719	677	4,622	4,065	1,902	414	39
Under 600	301	43	129	93	29	7	0
600 - 799	562	97	302	119	35	3	6
800 - 999	1,008	142	604	209	41	8	4
1,000 - 1,199	1,292	139	700	341	101	9	2
1,200 - 1,999	3,705	207	1,964	1,145	339	35	15
2,000- 2,999	2,089	20	635	1,051	346	33	4
3,000 - 3,999	889	2	74	518	260	33	2
4,000 and Over	1,305	2	25	397	636	245	0
Not Stated	568	25	189	192	115	41	6
Bermudian	7,354	461	3,145	2,565	1,036	124	23
Under 600	257	33	115	81	25	3	0
600 - 799	487	77	265	111	26	3	5
800 - 999	839	103	508	182	36	6	4
1,000 - 1,199	1,010	92	531	291	88	6	2
1,200 - 1,999	2,591	129	1,298	858	271	28	7
2,000- 2,999	1,211	9	270	658	253	19	2
3,000 - 3,999	390	1	15	203	158	13	0
4,000 and Over	229	0	7	65	123	34	0
Not Stated	340	17	136	116	56	12	3
Non-Bermudian	4,339	214	1,470	1,490	862	289	14
Under 600	44	10	14	12	4	4	0
600 - 799	75	20	37	8	9	0	1
800 - 999	167	38	95	27	5	2	0
1,000 - 1,199	280	46	168	50	13	3	0
1,200 - 1,999	1,106	78	663	286	67	6	6
2,000- 2,999	873	11	363	390	93	14	2
3,000 - 3,999	496	1	59	313	101	20	2
4,000 and Over	1,072	2	18	330	511	211	0
Not Stated	226	8	53	74	59	29	3
Not Stated	26	2	7	10	4	1	2
Under 600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
600 - 799	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
800 - 999	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
1,000 - 1,199	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
1,200 - 1,999	8	0	3	1	1	1	2
2,000- 2,999	5	0	2	3	0	0	0
3,000 - 3,999	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
4,000 and Over	4	0	0	2	2	0	0
Not Stated	2	0	0	2	0	0	0

Bermudian Headed Households by Monthly Rent, Number of Bedrooms  
and Sex of Household Reference Persons

Monthly Rent	Number of Bedrooms						Not Stated
	Total	0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	7,354	461	3,145	2,565	1,036	124	23
Under 600	257	33	115	81	25	3	0
600 - 799	487	77	265	111	26	3	5
800 - 999	839	103	508	182	36	6	4
1,000 - 1,199	1,010	92	531	291	88	6	2
1,200 - 1,999	2,591	129	1,298	858	271	28	7
2,000- 2,999	1,211	9	270	658	253	19	2
3,000 - 3,999	390	1	15	203	158	13	0
4,000 and Over	229	0	7	65	123	34	0
Not Stated	340	17	136	116	56	12	3
Male	3,017	259	1,398	941	360	49	10
Under 600	120	18	53	34	15	0	0
600 - 799	181	37	99	32	10	1	2
800 - 999	367	58	223	74	8	3	1
1,000 - 1,199	447	51	248	113	30	4	1
1,200 - 1,999	1,040	77	577	291	85	6	4
2,000- 2,999	430	4	127	218	74	7	0
3,000 - 3,999	165	0	9	94	58	4	0
4,000 and Over	118	0	4	33	63	18	0
Not Stated	149	14	58	52	17	6	2
Female	4,337	202	1,747	1,624	676	75	13
Under 600	137	15	62	47	10	3	0
600 - 799	306	40	166	79	16	2	3
800 - 999	472	45	285	108	28	3	3
1,000 - 1,199	563	41	283	178	58	2	1
1,200 - 1,999	1,551	52	721	567	186	22	3
2,000- 2,999	781	5	143	440	179	12	2
3,000 - 3,999	225	1	6	109	100	9	0
4,000 and Over	111	0	3	32	60	16	0
Not Stated	191	3	78	64	39	6	1

Bermudian Headed Households by Household Type, Monthly Rent  
and Sex of Household Reference Person

Household Type	Total	Monthly Rent								Not Stated
		Under 600	600 - 799	800 - 999	1,000 - 1,199	1,200 - 1,999	2,000 - 2,999	3,000 - 3,999	4,000+	
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,354</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>340</b>
One Person	2,911	145	307	500	484	1,012	243	40	25	155
Adult Married Couple	746	21	30	69	92	271	147	53	34	29
Married Couple with Children	1,048	23	40	54	104	306	253	115	101	52
One Parent	1,216	30	53	120	164	483	251	63	16	36
Extended Family	1,248	33	47	88	150	469	279	93	35	54
Other	185	5	10	8	16	50	38	26	18	14
<b>Male</b>	<b>3,017</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>149</b>
One Person	1,450	72	126	253	266	505	120	22	15	71
Adult Married Couple	442	14	14	41	54	167	77	34	20	21
Married Couple with Children	547	15	20	27	51	163	130	58	58	25
One Parent	106	4	6	13	14	42	15	6	2	4
Extended Family	397	11	13	31	50	144	77	36	16	19
Other	75	4	2	2	12	19	11	9	7	9
<b>Female</b>	<b>4,337</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>191</b>
One Person	1,461	73	181	247	218	507	123	18	10	84
Adult Married Couple	304	7	16	28	38	104	70	19	14	8
Married Couple with Children	501	8	20	27	53	143	123	57	43	27
One Parent	1,110	26	47	107	150	441	236	57	14	32
Extended Family	851	22	34	57	100	325	202	57	19	35
Other	110	1	8	6	4	31	27	17	11	5

Owner Occupied Dwellings Single Unit Dwellings  
by Expected Selling Price and Number of Bedrooms

Expected Selling Price	Number of Bedrooms					Not Stated
	Total	0-1	2	3	4+	
Total	3,875	153	1,314	1,838	568	2
Under 300,000	21	2	10	8	1	0
300,000 - 349,999	18	2	8	8	0	0
350,000 - 399,999	14	1	8	5	0	0
400,000 - 449,999	24	3	8	10	3	0
450,000 - 499,999	15	0	7	8	0	0
500,000 - 549,999	67	10	26	28	3	0
550,000 - 599,999	18	3	8	6	1	0
600,000 - 649,999	71	6	31	29	5	0
650,000 - 699,999	37	3	22	11	1	0
700,000 - 799,999	191	14	94	76	7	0
800,000 - 899,999	311	17	146	128	20	0
900,000 - 999,999	273	6	124	121	22	0
1,000,000 - 1,999,999	1,470	41	457	809	163	0
2,000,000 or more	584	3	85	276	220	0
Not Stated	761	42	280	315	122	2

Owner Occupied Dwellings by Expected Selling Price and  
Type of Dwelling (Excluding Condominiums)

Expected Selling Price	Type of Tenure					
	Total	Single Unit	2 Units	3 Units	4 -7 Units	Other/ Not Stated
Total	10,632	3,777	4,250	1,801	732	72
Under 300,000	57	20	20	6	11	0
300,000 - 349,999	62	18	10	6	28	0
350,000 - 399,999	31	13	11	2	5	0
400,000 - 449,999	59	24	20	7	6	2
450,000 - 499,999	42	15	17	5	3	2
500,000 - 549,999	153	64	59	13	16	1
550,000 - 599,999	38	15	14	1	6	2
600,000 - 649,999	150	70	51	17	11	1
650,000 - 699,999	73	35	26	1	10	1
700,000 - 799,999	410	184	157	39	26	4
800,000 - 899,999	667	301	267	65	26	8
900,000 - 999,999	693	272	308	91	20	2
1,000,000 - 1,999,999	4,700	1,426	1,978	998	281	17
2,000,000 or more	1,381	575	474	187	134	11
Not Stated	2,116	745	838	363	149	21



Owner-Occupied Dwellings by Monthly Mortgaged  
and/or Loan Payment and Type of Dwelling

Monthly Mortgage or Loan in Dollars	Type of Dwelling					Residential/ Commercial Att. To Group Dwelling
	Total	Single Unit	2 Units	3 Units	4 -7 Units	
Total	5,791	1,534	2,101	1,071	1,039	46
Under 1,000	153	35	47	37	34	0
1,000 - 1,399	317	74	124	53	66	0
1,400 - 1,799	457	115	161	86	91	4
1,800 - 2,199	494	124	171	85	113	1
2,200 - 2,599	480	116	180	86	95	3
2,600 - 2,999	394	104	125	85	78	2
3,000 - 3,399	420	110	147	78	82	3
3,400 - 3,799	371	93	126	83	68	1
3,800 - 4,199	401	102	144	61	87	7
4,200 - 4,999	416	105	155	80	72	4
5,000 or more	1,172	375	454	192	144	7
Not Stated	716	181	267	145	109	14

Monthly Mortgage and/or Loan Payment By  
Parish of Household Reference Person

Monthly Mortgage or Loan in Dollars	Parish									
	Total	St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Total	5,791	581	559	440	610	900	471	870	620	740
Under 1,000	153	21	11	12	29	25	1	22	17	15
1,000 - 1,399	317	56	27	9	36	50	12	51	25	51
1,400 - 1,799	457	60	32	29	68	73	28	65	33	69
1,800 - 2,199	494	50	49	32	53	103	24	69	41	73
2,200 - 2,599	480	48	47	34	63	75	36	74	47	56
2,600 - 2,999	394	26	52	28	36	73	33	49	31	66
3,000 - 3,399	420	50	47	24	39	57	41	71	49	42
3,400 - 3,799	371	38	41	24	38	64	34	49	41	42
3,800 - 4,199	401	44	39	25	36	59	42	72	34	50
4,200 - 4,999	416	41	47	30	45	54	31	53	54	61
5,000 or more	1,172	100	113	146	77	135	133	201	155	112
Not Stated	716	47	54	47	90	132	56	94	93	103

Rented Dwellings by Monthly Rent and  
Whether Under Rent Control

Monthly Rent	Rent Control				
	Total	Yes	No	Don't Know	Not Stated
Total	11,719	2,605	5,521	3,405	188
Under 600	301	62	164	72	3
600 - 799	562	147	208	190	17
800 - 999	1,008	364	363	263	18
1,000 - 1,199	1,292	386	509	377	20
1,200 - 1,999	3,705	1,111	1,387	1,145	62
2,000- 2,999	2,089	364	1,023	676	26
3,000 - 3,999	889	63	569	248	9
4,000 and Over	1,305	34	1,019	238	14
Not Stated	568	74	279	196	19





Bermudian Households by Annual Household Income for Members 16 Years  
and Older by Race and Sex of Household Reference Person

Annual Income & Sex	Race				
	Total	Black	White	Mixed & Other Races	Not Stated
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	13,363	8,477	3,065	189
Under 36,000	2,796	1,630	771	312	35
36,000 to 47,999	1,424	826	331	197	11
48,000 to 59,999	1,733	1,013	425	204	16
60,000 to 71,999	1,835	1,064	480	244	8
72,000 to 83,999	1,685	981	451	205	6
84,000 to 95,999	1,523	843	441	213	10
96,000 to 107,999	1,407	799	397	172	9
108,000 to 131,999	2,579	1,446	755	341	13
132,000 to 155,999	2,095	1,114	667	273	13
156,000 to 234,999	4,005	1,961	1,542	455	24
235,000 to 349,999	1,868	766	891	195	8
350,000 to 499,999	723	223	422	69	6
500,000 to 649,999	262	81	158	20	3
650,000 to 749,999	105	29	70	5	1
750,000 and over	353	98	222	32	1
Not Stated	1,807	489	454	128	25
Male	11,448	5,519	4,348	1,484	97
Under 36,000	1,021	610	289	107	15
36,000 to 47,999	618	371	157	86	4
48,000 to 59,999	745	421	199	114	11
60,000 to 71,999	759	434	220	102	3
72,000 to 83,999	725	385	240	99	1
84,000 to 95,999	648	315	212	115	6
96,000 to 107,999	597	302	202	87	6
108,000 to 131,999	1,119	569	369	174	7
132,000 to 155,999	913	444	336	124	9
156,000 to 234,999	1,982	878	839	250	15
235,000 to 349,999	971	361	517	92	1
350,000 to 499,999	415	105	265	41	4
500,000 to 649,999	138	39	91	7	1
650,000 to 749,999	61	14	44	2	1
750,000 and over	207	45	143	18	1
Not Stated	529	226	225	66	12
Female	13,646	7,844	4,129	1,581	92
Under 36,000	1,727	1,020	482	205	20
36,000 to 47,999	747	455	174	111	7
48,000 to 59,999	913	592	226	90	5
60,000 to 71,999	1,037	630	260	142	5
72,000 to 83,999	918	596	211	106	5
84,000 to 95,999	859	528	229	98	4
96,000 to 107,999	780	497	195	85	3
108,000 to 131,999	1,436	877	386	167	6
132,000 to 155,999	1,154	670	331	149	4
156,000 to 234,999	2,000	1,083	703	205	9
235,000 to 349,999	889	405	374	103	7
350,000 to 499,999	305	118	157	28	2
500,000 to 649,999	124	42	67	13	2
650,000 to 749,999	44	15	26	3	-
750,000 and over	146	53	79	14	-
Not Stated	567	263	229	62	13

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 696 group dwellings and 27 boats; includes 1,106 households for which there is no data -See Technical Note

Bermudian Households by Annual Household Income for Members 16 Years  
and Older by Household Type and Sex of Household Reference Person

Annual Income & Sex	Household Type							Not Stated
	Total	Two Parents	One Parent	Adult Couple	Extended Family	One Person	Other	
Total	26,200 <sup>1</sup>	5,797	2,614	5,487	2,677	7,341	1,172	6
Under 36,000	2,748	112	229	404	201	1,749	53	-
36,000 to 47,999	1,364	76	178	211	101	759	39	-
48,000 to 59,999	1,658	117	257	239	144	858	43	-
60,000 to 71,999	1,795	177	288	312	185	777	56	-
72,000 to 83,999	1,643	200	251	314	175	645	58	-
84,000 to 95,999	1,507	236	213	328	153	505	72	-
96,000 to 107,999	1,376	253	229	302	173	342	77	-
108,000 to 131,999	2,554	667	302	695	331	438	121	-
132,000 to 155,999	2,067	681	183	554	296	222	131	-
156,000 to 234,999	3,982	1,577	233	1,072	541	287	272	-
235,000 to 349,999	1,860	815	70	499	208	133	135	-
350,000 to 499,999	720	354	27	190	54	61	34	-
500,000 to 649,999	262	129	16	65	18	23	11	-
650,000 to 749,999	105	45	5	24	9	18	4	-
750,000 and over	353	163	21	83	20	40	26	-
Not Stated	1,094	195	112	195	68	484	40	-
Male	11,448	3,020	302	3,235	857	3,403	628	3
Under 36,000	1,021	53	22	225	59	640	22	-
36,000 to 47,999	618	42	26	138	33	356	22	1
48,000 to 59,999	745	66	28	140	52	437	22	-
60,000 to 71,999	759	99	30	187	54	361	27	1
72,000 to 83,999	725	107	28	198	54	313	25	-
84,000 to 95,999	648	120	19	194	42	228	45	-
96,000 to 107,999	597	121	24	185	61	164	42	-
108,000 to 131,999	1,119	297	33	399	103	214	72	1
132,000 to 155,999	913	341	21	291	85	109	66	-
156,000 to 234,999	1,982	826	27	644	183	154	148	-
235,000 to 349,999	971	442	14	288	71	87	69	-
350,000 to 499,999	415	207	7	116	18	41	26	-
500,000 to 649,999	138	70	2	41	7	13	5	-
650,000 to 749,999	61	31	3	18	1	7	1	-
750,000 and over	207	98	1	55	10	29	14	-
Not Stated	529	100	17	116	24	250	22	-
Female	13,646	2,777	2,312	2,252	1,820	3,938	544	3
Under 36,000	1,727	59	207	179	142	1,109	31	-
36,000 to 47,999	747	34	152	73	68	403	17	-
48,000 to 59,999	913	51	229	99	92	421	21	-
60,000 to 71,999	1,037	78	258	125	131	416	29	-
72,000 to 83,999	918	93	223	116	121	332	33	-
84,000 to 95,999	859	116	194	134	111	277	27	-
96,000 to 107,999	780	132	205	117	112	178	35	1
108,000 to 131,999	1,436	370	269	296	228	224	49	-
132,000 to 155,999	1,154	340	162	263	211	113	65	-
156,000 to 234,999	2,000	751	206	428	358	133	124	-
235,000 to 349,999	889	373	56	211	137	46	66	-
350,000 to 499,999	305	147	20	74	36	20	8	-
500,000 to 649,999	124	59	14	24	11	10	6	-
650,000 to 749,999	44	14	2	6	8	11	3	-
750,000 and over	146	65	20	28	10	11	12	-
Not Stated	567	95	95	79	44	234	18	2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 696 group dwellings and 27 boats; includes 1,106 households for which there is no data -See Technical Note

Working Population 16 Years and Older by Average Annual Personal Income  
by Sex and Source of Income

Income from Main Job	Total
Total	37,197 <sup>1</sup>
Under 12,000	1,159
12,000 to 29,999	3,148
30,000 to 35,999	3,072
36,000 to 47,999	4,998
48,000 to 59,999	5,547
60,000 to 71,999	4,410
72,000 to 83,999	3,341
84,000 to 95,999	2,359
96,000 to 107,999	1,500
108,000 to 131,999	1,522
132,000 to 155,999	858
156,000 to 234,999	1,098
235,000 to 349,999	606
350,000 to 499,999	286
500,000 to 649,999	138
650,000 to 749,999	79
750,000 and over	206
Not Stated	2,712
Mean	73,852
Income from Second Job	
Total	5,669 <sup>2</sup>
Under 12,000	1,523
12,000 to 29,999	1,255
30,000 to 35,999	292
36,000 to 47,999	157
48,000 to 59,999	101
60,000 to 71,999	46
72,000 +	82
Not Stated	378
Mean	19,117

<sup>1</sup> Includes 158 Persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1,835 Persons for which there is no data - See Technical Note.



Working Population 16 Years and Older by  
Average Annual Personal Income by  
Sex and Educational Attainment

Sex & Educational Attainment	Average Annual Income
Total	73,852
No formal certificate(s)	42,033
School Leaving Certificate/ RSA 1	52,092
BSSC GPA 2.0 or higher	50,432
GCSE 5+ / 1 GCSE 'A' level / IB	63,564
Technical/ Vocational College Certificate	61,875
Associates Degree / Bermuda College Diploma	69,833
Bachelors degree	112,969
Masters degree	130,054
Doctorate degree	152,156
Other	87,933
Not Stated	62,279
 Male	 81,711
No formal certificate(s)	46,419
School Leaving Certificate/ RSA 1	53,341
BSSC GPA 2.0 or higher	53,660
GCSE 5+ / 1 GCSE 'A' level / IB	70,821
Technical/ Vocational College Certificate	65,765
Associates Degree / Bermuda College Diploma	72,405
Bachelors degree	138,384
Masters degree	171,055
Doctorate degree	188,369
Other	104,127
Not Stated	64,608
 Female	 65,926
No formal certificate(s)	34,462
School Leaving Certificate/ RSA 1	50,782
BSSC GPA 2.0 or higher	47,621
GCSE 5+ / 1 GCSE 'A' level / IB	56,093
Technical/ Vocational College Certificate	57,204
Associates Degree / Bermuda College Diploma	68,227
Bachelors degree	90,991
Masters degree	100,932
Doctorate degree	108,289
Other	74,724
Not Stated	59,652



Working Population 16 Years and Older by Average Annual Personal  
Income from Main Job by Major Occupation Group

Sex & Major Occupation Group	Average Annual Income
Total	73,852
Senior Officials and Managers	113,929
Professionals	97,773
Technicians and Associate Professionals	98,370
Clerks	54,241
Service Workes and Shop and Market Sales Workers	37,958
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	39,702
Craft and related Trades workers	50,254
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	45,020
Elementary Occupations	38,606
Armed Forces	78,000
Not Stated	41,038
Male	81,711
Senior Officials and Managers	127,597
Professionals	120,177
Technicians and Associate Professionals	112,457
Clerks	55,186
Service Workes and Shop and Market Sales Workers	43,825
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	39,895
Craft and related Trades workers	50,979
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	46,118
Elementary Occupations	40,328
Armed Forces	78,706
Not Stated	44,486
Female	65,926
Senior Officials and Managers	96,183
Professionals	84,207
Technicians and Associate Professionals	80,754
Clerks	54,091
Service Workes and Shop and Market Sales Workers	33,746
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	36,171
Craft and related Trades workers	38,043
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	38,679
Elementary Occupations	25,936
Armed Forces	66,000
Not Stated	37,298

## 13.1

## Population by Nativity and Sex Ratios, 2010 and 2000

Nativity & Sex	Number	
	2010	2000
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	62,059
Male	29,617	29,802
Female	32,069	32,257
Sex Ratio	92	92
Bermudian Born	42,802	44,290
Male	20,411	21,221
Female	22,391	23,069
Sex Ratio	91	92
Foreign Born	18,532	17,675
Male	9,026	8,534
Female	9,506	9,141
Sex Ratio	95	93
Not Stated	352	94
Male	180	47
Female	172	47

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - see technical note.



## Population by Nativity and Bermudian Status, 2010 and 2000

Nativity	2010 Current Status			2000 Current Status		
	Total	Bermudian	Non-Bermudian	Total	Bermudian	Non-Bermudian
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	48,027	13,503	62,059	48,746	13,256
Bermuda-Born	42,802	41,575	1,185	44,290	43,170	1,113
Foreign-Born	18,532	6,230	12,232	17,675	5,534	12,129
Not Stated	352	222	86	94	42	14

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for whom data was not collected - see technical note

Foreign-Born Persons by Number of Years of Residence in Bermuda  
and Bermudian Status, 2010 and 2000

Number of Years of Residence in Bermuda	2010			2000		
	Total	Bermudian Status	Non-Bermudian	Total	Bermudian Status	Non-Bermudian
Total	18,462	6,230	12,232	17,663	5,534	12,129
Less than 5	5,432	319	5,113	5,863	293	5,570
5 - 9	3,015	323	2,692	2,600	297	2,303
10 - 19	2,811	881	1,930	3,573	933	2,640
20 - 29	2,353	1,037	1,316	2,065	1,133	932
30 and over	4,106	3,266	840	3,420	2,815	605
Not Stated	745	404	341	142	63	79



13.4

Foreign-Born Non-Bermudians by Years of Residence  
in Bermuda, 2010 and 2000

---

Number of Years of Residence in Bermuda	Non-Bermudian	
	2010	2000
Total	12,232	12,129
Less than 5	5,113	5,570
5 - 9	2,692	2,303
10 - 19	1,930	2,640
20 - 29	1,316	932
30 and over	840	605
Not Stated	341	79

---



Foreign-Born Population by  
Country/ Region of Birth, 2010 and 2000

Country/ Region of Birth	2010	2000
Total	18,884	17,769
United Kingdom	3,942	4,846
United States of America	3,424	3,413
Canada	2,235	2,560
Caribbean	2,651	2,068
Azores/ Portugal	1,574	1,750
Other European Countries	1,125	1,053
Asian Countries	2,305	1,117
African Countries	615	232
Other Countries	661	636
Not Stated	352	94

Foreign-Born Population by Country/ Region of Birth and  
Possession of Bermudian Status, 2010 and 2000

Country/ Region of Birth	2010				Country/ Region of Birth	2000			
	Total	Bermudian/ Non-Bermudian	Bermudian	Non-Bermudian		Not Stated	Total	Bermudian/ Non-Bermudian	Bermudian
Total	18,884	6,452	12,318	114	Total	17,769	5,576	12,143	50
United Kingdom	3,942	1,648	2,285	9	United Kingdom	4,846	1,753	3,093	0
United States of America	3,424	1,512	1,892	20	United States of America	3,413	1,219	2,191	3
Canada	2,235	825	1,403	7	Canada	2,560	753	1,802	5
Caribbean	2,651	877	1,759	15	Caribbean	2,068	793	1,271	4
Azores/ Portugal	1,574	649	920	5	Azores/ Portugal	1,750	574	1,176	0
Other European Countries	1,125	292	830	3	Other European Countries	1,053	188	865	0
Asian Countries	2,305	132	2,164	9	Asian Countries	1,117	73	1,044	0
African Countries	615	114	501	0	African Countries	232	46	186	0
Other Countries	661	181	478	2	Other Countries	636	135	501	0
Not Stated	352	222	86	44	Not Stated	94	42	14	38

## Population by Nativity, Bermudian Status and Selected Age Groups

Age Group	Nativity								
	Total	All Residents		Total	Bermuda-Born		Total	Foreign-Born	
		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian		Bermudian	Non-Bermudian
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	48,027	13,503	42,802	41,575	1,185	18,532	6,230	12,232
0 - 9	6,754	5,407	1,308	5,843	5,063	763	859	305	538
10 - 19	6,697	5,883	800	5,809	5,478	327	850	376	467
20 - 29	7,082	5,551	1,513	5,094	5,041	50	1,949	486	1,456
30 - 39	9,301	5,392	3,878	4,825	4,802	17	4,419	570	3,831
40 - 49	10,419	7,357	3,037	6,253	6,238	10	4,101	1,078	3,011
50 - 59	9,516	7,587	1,916	6,388	6,375	10	3,079	1,181	1,893
60 - 69	6,243	5,493	740	4,302	4,294	5	1,907	1,175	730
70 +	5,674	5,357	311	4,288	4,284	3	1,368	1,059	306
Median	41	42	38	40	41	8	43	53	40

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - see technical note.

Population by Number of Times Moved in Bermuda in the  
Past 5 Years by Bermudian Status and Race

Bermudian Status & Race	Total	Number of Times Moved 5 Years							Not Stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6 +	
Total	64,237 <sup>1</sup>	41,186	12,885	3,874	1,785	576	230	99	1,049
Black	32,981	22,594	6,715	1,982	783	248	83	41	535
White	19,185	12,724	4,114	1,142	628	196	92	32	257
Mixed	4,652	2,883	1,073	351	163	43	24	17	98
Other	4,487	2,735	917	382	196	82	30	8	137
Not Stated	379	250	66	17	15	7	1	1	22
Bermudian	48,026	33,862	9,254	2,614	1,055	328	136	70	707
Black	30,527	21,287	6,075	1,733	657	206	69	37	463
White	11,617	8,704	1,959	491	231	61	35	13	123
Mixed	4,076	2,590	901	301	126	36	22	16	84
Other	1,512	1,068	272	78	30	21	9	3	31
Not Stated	294	213	47	11	11	4	1	1	6
Non Bermudian	13,503	7,263	3,599	1,249	723	247	93	27	302
Black	2,404	1,291	629	242	124	42	13	4	59
White	7,522	3,999	2,144	649	396	134	57	17	126
Mixed	563	289	166	50	36	7	2	1	12
Other	2,952	1,654	642	302	165	61	21	5	102
Not Stated	62	30	18	6	2	3	0	0	3

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2,551 persons for which there is no data - see technical note.

Population by Number of Times Moved in Bermuda in the  
Past 12 Months by Bermudian Status and Race

Bermudian Status & Race	Number of Times Moved 12 Months						Not Stated
	Total	0	1	2	3	4 +	
Total	20,498	13,449	5,507	204	28	13	1,297
Black	10,387	6,778	2,801	112	13	3	680
White	6,461	4,450	1,638	47	11	6	309
Mixed	1,769	1,101	526	18	1	0	123
Other	1,752	1,049	514	25	3	2	159
Not Stated	129	71	28	2	0	2	26
Bermudian	14,164	9,404	3,696	142	16	7	899
Black	9,240	6,065	2,463	103	11	3	595
White	2,913	2,082	653	19	3	1	155
Mixed	1,486	932	434	17	1	0	102
Other	444	277	125	2	1	1	38
Not Stated	81	48	21	1	0	2	9
Non-Bermudian	6,240	4,007	1,797	61	12	6	357
Black	1,113	697	334	8	2	0	72
White	3,523	2,357	979	28	8	5	146
Mixed	274	163	91	1	0	0	19
Other	1,298	768	388	23	2	1	116
Not Stated	32	22	5	1	0	0	4

13.10

Bermuda in the Past 5 Years  
by Primary Reason for Last Move  
By Primary Reason for Last Move

---

Primary Reason for Last Move	Total
Total	20,498
Asked to leave	1,108
Evicted by landlord	81
Lease expired	507
Residence was sold	718
House condemned	165
Needed less space	395
Needed more space	4,391
Married/ divorced/ separated	1,375
Moved from homestead	867
Purchased new home	3,512
Affordability	1,675
Fire/ disaster	97
Cohabitate/ roommate	863
Other	3,388
Not Stated	1,356



## 13.11

Persons with at Least One Move  
in Bermuda in the Past 12 Months  
by Primary Reason for Last Move

Primary Reason for Last Move	Total
Total	7,049
Asked to leave	281
Evicted by landlord	23
Lease expired	194
Residence was sold	160
House condemned	53
Needed less space	136
Needed more space	1,578
Married/ divorced/ separated	418
Moved from homestead	299
Purchased new home	684
Affordability	680
Fire / disaster	35
Cohabitate/ roommate	305
Other	1,149
Not Stated	1,054





Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 5 Years by Parish/ City of  
Last Residence and Parish of Current Residence

Last Residence	Current Residence									
	Total	St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Total	20,498	2,143	1,780	1,638	2,011	3,333	2,060	3,152	2,079	2,302
St. George's	1,787	925	177	97	119	136	74	121	70	68
Town of St. George	62	28	11	0	2	7	0	7	2	5
Hamilton	1,519	196	437	147	108	213	152	141	71	54
Smith's	1,588	138	216	412	163	197	164	155	94	49
Devonshire	2,099	120	191	201	496	374	222	264	135	96
Pembroke	3,410	235	254	218	434	1,191	314	419	153	192
City of Hamilton	124	12	11	4	14	28	4	22	11	18
Paget	1,578	58	112	132	168	215	415	302	137	39
Warwick	2,667	104	152	155	174	303	233	950	343	253
Southampton	1,913	94	92	115	93	194	190	310	554	271
Sandy's	2,147	88	63	68	90	157	132	251	256	1,042
Not Stated	1,604	145	64	89	150	318	160	210	253	215

Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 12 Months by Parish/ City of  
Last Residence and Parish of Current Residence

Last Residence	Total	Current Parish								
		St. George's	Hamilton	Smith's	Devonshire	Pembroke	Paget	Warwick	Southampton	Sandy's
Total	6,022	628	581	529	601	937	519	1,019	506	702
St. George's	559	316	55	30	38	25	14	40	20	21
Town	16	5	6	0	0	2	0	1	1	1
Hamilton	433	55	136	52	24	55	33	49	15	14
Smith's	488	40	88	154	38	62	31	39	18	18
Devonshire	624	28	53	63	172	90	70	92	36	20
Pembroke	1,009	68	101	66	104	393	81	99	29	68
City	35	0	5	0	2	5	0	7	3	13
Paget	519	16	37	51	65	70	130	104	36	10
Warwick	867	35	48	48	62	86	71	338	103	76
Southampton	546	10	24	34	35	61	32	119	157	74
Sandy's	618	22	17	14	23	35	26	91	57	333
Not Stated	308	33	11	17	38	53	31	40	31	54

Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 5 Years by  
Household Type and Number of Times Moved

Household Type	Number of Times Moved 5 Years							Not Stated
	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6 +	
Total	20,498	12,885	3,874	1,785	576	230	99	1,049
Two Parents	7,168	4,817	1,239	572	136	72	13	319
One Parent	2,472	1,491	551	170	79	34	11	136
Adult Couple	3,865	2,296	781	412	147	51	23	155
Extended Family	2,367	1,625	381	143	33	18	17	150
One Person	2,616	1,599	510	242	96	28	15	126
Other	2,006	1,056	412	245	84	27	20	162
Not Stated	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	1



Persons with at Least One Move in Bermuda in the Past 12 Months by  
Household Type and Number of Times Moved

Household Type	Number of Times Moved 12 Months					Not Stated
	Total	1	2	3	4 +	
Total	7,049	5,507	204	28	13	1,297
Two Parents	2,194	1,791	23	6	1	373
One Parent	965	748	38	1	0	178
Adult Couple	1,359	1,083	42	10	2	222
Extended Family	853	623	35	1	5	189
One Person	923	729	25	6	2	161
Other	753	532	41	4	3	173
Not Stated	2	1	0	0	0	1

# Appendix B

## Census Questionnaires



CENSUS DISTRICT

HOUSEHOLD  
NUMBER

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Under the Authority of the Statistics Act 2002

**BERMUDA  
2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING  
MAY 20, 2010**

**RECORD OF VISITS**

INTERVIEWER CALLS	1	2	3	4	5
DATE					
TIME STARTED					
TIME ENDED					
DURATION					
RESULTS*					

\*Results Codes:

1 = Completed

2 = Partially completed

3 = Appointment made

4 = Vacant dwelling

5 = Derelict dwelling

6 = Refused

7 = Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**INTERVIEWER**

NAME

**FIELD SUPERVISOR**

NAME

**EDITOR**

NAME

**CODER**

NAME

SCANTRON

Mark Reflex® EM-281476-2:654321

© SCANTRON CORPORATION 2010 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE IN THIS AREA



**SERIAL #**







**USUALLY LIVES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD—CONTINUED**

PERSON NUMBER	NAME (SURNAME FIRST)	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	AGE	MARITAL STATUS
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

**HL2b. Household Type**

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**HL3. USUALLY LIVES ELSEWHERE IN BERMUDA OR OVERSEAS**

E = Elsewhere (If "E", go to HL4)      O = Overseas (If "O", end interview)

NAME (SURNAME FIRST)	Elsewhere/ Overseas

**HL4. FOR PERSONS WHO USUALLY LIVE ELSEWHERE IN BERMUDA**

Is there anyone at the home you usually reside in to answer the Census questions on your behalf?

- Yes (End interview for this person.)
- No (Enter name and address below and complete a separate questionnaire.)

Name	
Address	
Phone # Home	
Phone # Work	

Name	
Address	
Phone # Home	
Phone # Work	



# FAMILY LISTING

FL4a. How many persons make up family #4?

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

## Family #4

PERSON NUMBER	NAME (SURNAME FIRST)	AGE	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON
			Family Reference Person

### OFFICE USE ONLY

FL4b. Family Type

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

FL5a. How many persons make up family #5?

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

## Family #5

PERSON NUMBER	NAME (SURNAME FIRST)	AGE	RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY REFERENCE PERSON
			Family Reference Person

### OFFICE USE ONLY

FL5b. Family Type

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

FL6a. How many persons make up family #6?

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

## Family #6

PERSON NUMBER	NAME (SURNAME FIRST)	AGE	RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY REFERENCE PERSON
			Family Reference Person

### OFFICE USE ONLY

FL6b. Family Type

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

### OFFICE USE ONLY

FL7. How many families make up this household?

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

FL8. Usual household size?

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9







### SECTION 3 - BIRTHPLACE

P21. In which country were you born?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(Not stated=999)

IF COUNTRY OF BIRTH IS BERMUDA, GO TO SECTION 4B

### SECTION 4A - INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

P22. When did you last come to Bermuda to live?

	0	1	2							8	9
	0	1								8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

(NS=9999)

AFTER ANSWERING P22, GO TO SECTION 5

### SECTION 4B

(P23 & P24 FOR PERSONS 1 YEAR AND OVER WHO WERE BORN IN BERMUDA, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 5)

P23. Have you ever lived abroad for 1 year or more continuously, other than for educational or health purposes?

- ① Yes    ② No (Go to Section 5)    ③ Not stated

P24. When did you last return to Bermuda to live?

	0	1	2							8	9
	0	1								8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

(NS=9999)

### SECTION 5 - INTERNAL MIGRATION

P25. In the past 5 years, how many times have you moved residence within Bermuda?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

If 00 go to Section 6

P26. What was the primary reason for your last move?

- |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| ① Asked to leave               | ⑨ Moved from homestead |
| ② Evicted by landlord          | ⑩ Purchased new home   |
| ③ Lease expired                | ⑪ Affordability        |
| ④ Residence was sold           | ⑫ Fire/ disaster       |
| ⑤ House condemned              | ⑬ Cohabitate/ roommate |
| ⑥ Needed less space            | ⑭ Other (Specify)      |
| ⑦ Needed more space            |                        |
| ⑧ Married/ divorced/ separated | ⑮ Not stated           |

P27. What was your last parish of residence?

- ① St Geo.    ② Town    ③ Ham.    ④ Smiths    ⑤ Dev.  
 ⑥ Pem.    ⑦ City    ⑧ Paget    ⑨ War.    ⑩ South  
 ⑪ Sand    ⑫ Not stated

P28. In the past 12 months, how many times have you moved residence within Bermuda?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

If 00 go to Section 6

P29. What was the primary reason for your last move?

- |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| ① Asked to leave               | ⑨ Moved from homestead |
| ② Evicted by landlord          | ⑩ Purchased new home   |
| ③ Lease expired                | ⑪ Affordability        |
| ④ Residence was sold           | ⑫ Fire/ disaster       |
| ⑤ House condemned              | ⑬ Cohabitate/ roommate |
| ⑥ Needed less space            | ⑭ Other (Specify)      |
| ⑦ Needed more space            |                        |
| ⑧ Married/ divorced/ separated | ⑮ Not stated           |

P30. What was your last parish of residence?

- ① St Geo.    ② Town    ③ Ham.    ④ Smiths    ⑤ Dev.  
 ⑥ Pem.    ⑦ City    ⑧ Paget    ⑨ War.    ⑩ South  
 ⑪ Sand    ⑫ Not stated

### SECTION 6 - BERMUDIAN STATUS

P31. What is your current status? Are you . . .

**Bermudian**

- ① Bermudian?

**Non-Bermudian**

- ② Permanent Resident Certificate Holder?  
 ③ Non-Bermudian-Spouse of Bermudian?  
 ④ Other Non-Bermudian?  
 ⑤ Not stated

Go to Section 7

P32. How did you acquire this status?

- ① Birth (Go to Section 7)    ④ Grant of status  
 ② Marriage    ⑤ Not stated  
 ③ Domicile under 1937 Act

P33. When did you acquire this status?

	0	1	2							8	9
	0	1								8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

(NS=9999)

### SECTION 7 - CHILD CARE

(FOR CHILDREN 0 - 5 YEARS WHO ARE NOT IN PRIMARY SCHOOL, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 8A)

P34. How is ... cared for during working hours?

- ① By you or your spouse/ partner in your home  
 ② By a child care provider in your home  
 ③ In another home with no more than 2 other children  
 ④ In another home with no more than 3 or 4 other children  
 ⑤ In another home with 5 or more other children  
 ⑥ In a public nursery, daycare centre or preschool  
 ⑦ In a private nursery, daycare centre or preschool  
 ⑧ Not stated

P35. How much do you spend on ... 's child care per week?

\$     .00

0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9

(NS=9999)







P60. What is the present status of your training, i.e. is it complete, not complete or ongoing?

- ① Complete (Go to Section 11)      ③ Not complete (Go to Section 11)  
 ② Ongoing      ④ Not stated

P61. What year do you expect to complete your training?

		②							⑧	⑨
	①								⑧	⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=9999)

**SECTION 11 - JOURNEY TO WORK/SCHOOL**

P62. How do you usually travel to your (main) place of work or school? (If more than one form of travel is used, mark oval that covers the longest distance.)

- ① Drives alone in car      ⑪ Pedal cycle  
 ② Car with household member      ⑫ By foot  
 ③ Car w/household non-member      ⑬ Private boat  
 ④ Car w/household member & non-member      ⑭ Ferry  
 ⑤ Motorcycle      ⑮ No usual method  
 ⑥ Bus      ⑯ Works or studies at home (Go to Section 12A)  
 ⑦ Minibus      ⑰ Overseas at school (Go to Section 12A)  
 ⑧ Taxi      ⑱ Does not work (Go to Section 12A)  
 ⑨ Para-transit      ⑲ Not stated  
 ⑩ Van/truck/commercial vehicle

P63. Where do you usually report for work in your (main) job or school?

- ① City of Hamilton      ⑨ Paget  
 ② Elsewhere in Pembroke      ⑩ Warwick  
 ③ Town of St. George      ⑪ Southampton  
 ④ Southside in St. George's      ⑫ Sandys  
 ⑤ Elsewhere in St. George's      ⑬ Dockyard  
 ⑥ Hamilton Parish      ⑭ No regular fixed reporting point (Go to P65)  
 ⑦ Smith's      ⑮ Not stated  
 ⑧ Devonshire

P64. How long does it usually take to get there?

MINUTES

	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=999)

P65. What time do you have to start work in your (main) job or school? (Use the 12 hour clock)

HR : MIN

	①	①							⑧	⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
AM	①	①	②	③	④	⑤			⑧	⑨
PM	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=9999) (Shift work=8888)

**SECTION 12A - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY**

(FOR PERSONS 12 YEARS AND OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 14)

P66. Including any time off for paid holidays, sick leave and unpaid work in a family business, how many months did you work for pay in Bermuda during the past 12 months ending in May 20th 2010?

	①	①							⑨	
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=99)

**SHOW FLASH CARD #3**

P67. What were you doing during the week of 13th -19th May? Were you ...

**Working**

- ① Working for pay, including babysitting, dressmaking, baking, etc. at home?  
 ② Working for pay as an apprentice?  
 ③ Full-/part-time student working for pay/tips?  
 ④ Working without pay in a family business or farm, even while a full-/part-time student?  
 ⑤ With a job but not at work, even while a full-/part-time student? (Go to P69)

**Not Working**

For persons 16 years & over

- ⑥ Seeking work for the first time?  
 ⑦ Looking for work?  
 ⑧ Not actively seeking work?  
 ⑨ Engaged in home duties?  
 ⑩ Voluntary work without pay?  
 ⑪ Unable to work?  
 ⑫ Retired?

For persons 12 years & over

- ⑬ Full-/part-time student looking for work?  
 ⑭ Full-/part-time student without a job?  
 ⑮ Other  
 ⑯ Not stated

(Go to Section 13A)

P68. How many paid jobs did you report to during the week of the 13th - 19th May?

JOB

	①	②	③	④	⑤
	①	②	③	④	⑤

P69. How many paid jobs were you employed in during the week of the 13th-19th May, whether you were at work or not?

JOB

	①	②	③	④	⑤
	①	②	③	④	⑤

P70. How many hours do you normally work in your main job in a typical week, including overtime whether you are paid for it or not?

HOURS

	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=99)

**SECTION 12B**

(P71 FOR PERSONS WITH 2 OR MORE JOBS, OTHERWISE GO TO P72)

P71. Excluding your main job, how many paid hours do you normally work in your other job(s) in a typical week?

HOURS

	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=99)

P72. Were you self employed or working for someone else in your main job during the week of 13th - 19th May?

**Self-employed**

- ① With paid help (Employer)  
 ② Without paid help  
 ③ As unpaid worker in a family business/farm

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE IN THIS AREA



**SERIAL #**

P72. continued,

**Worked for someone else**

- ④ Bermuda Government
- ⑤ Quango
- ⑥ Foreign Government
- ⑦ Private company/person
- ⑧ Owner/manager (incorporated)
- ⑨ Not stated

P73. What is the name of the company or business in which you are employed in your main job? (If respondent is self employed, write the trading name of the enterprise)

Name of company: \_\_\_\_\_

P74. What kind of business or activity is mainly carried on at your (main) place of work? (Do not write vague answers.)


Not stated=9999

OFFICE USE ONLY				
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

P75. What is your occupation, profession or trade in your main job? (Do not write vague answers. List duties where helpful.)


Not stated=9999

OFFICE USE ONLY				
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

**SECTION 13A - INCOME**

(FOR PERSONS 12 YEARS AND OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 14)

P76. During the 12 months ending May 20th 2010, did you receive income from wages, salaries, tips or self employment?

- ① Yes
- ② No (Go to Section 13B)
- ③ Not stated

P77. Please look at this card and tell me which of these letter codes best describes your GROSS income range from your main job. Be sure to include tips, bonuses and commissions before deductions. If self employed report NET earnings from operations.

LETTER CODE		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		N	O	P	Q	NS								

P78. During the 12 months ending May 20th 2010, did you receive income from other jobs?

- ① Yes
- ② No (Go to Section 13B)
- ③ Not stated

P79. (SHOW FLASH CARD #4) Please tell me which letter code describes the typical GROSS income range you received from other jobs in the last 12 months ending May 20th 2010.

LETTER CODE		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		N	O	P	Q	NS								

**SECTION 13B**

(P80 FOR PERSONS 55 YEARS AND OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO P82)

P80. During the 12 months ending May 20th 2010, did you receive any income from pensions?

- ① Yes
- ② No (Go to P82)
- ③ Not stated

P81. Please look carefully at this card and tell me the letter code that describes your pension income for the 12 months ending May 20th, 2010. Please include pension income from all sources.

LETTER CODE		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		N	O	P	Q	NS								

P82. During the past 12 months ending May 20th 2010, did you receive any income in the form of rents from owned property?

- ① Yes
- ② No (Go to P84)
- ③ Not stated

P83. Please look carefully at this card and tell me the letter code that best describes the GROSS earnings you received from the renting of owned property. Also include any receipts from subletting.

LETTER CODE		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		N	O	P	Q	NS								

P84. During the past 12 months ending May 20th 2010, did you receive regular social or financial assistance payments from government or private sources?

- ① Yes
- ② No (Go to P86)
- ③ Not stated

P85. Please look at this card and provide me with the letter code that best describes the income range of your regular financial assistance payments.

LETTER CODE		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		N	O	P	Q	NS								

P86. During the past 12 months ending May 20th 2010, did you receive regular income from any other sources, such as alimony or child support?

- ① Yes
- ② No (Go to Section 14)
- ③ Not stated

P87. Please provide me with the letter code that best describes the total income you received from these other sources.

LETTER CODE		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		N	O	P	Q	NS								

**SECTION 14 - WHERE SPENT CENSUS NIGHT**

P88. Were you in Bermuda or abroad on Census Night (May 20, 2010)?

- ① Bermuda
- ② Abroad
- ③ Not stated

(Go to next person)



### SECTION 3 - BIRTHPLACE

P21. In which country were you born?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(Not stated=999)

IF COUNTRY OF BIRTH IS BERMUDA, GO TO SECTION 4B

### SECTION 4A - INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

P22. When did you last come to Bermuda to live?

	0	1	2						8	9
	0	1							8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=9999)

AFTER ANSWERING P22, GO TO SECTION 5

### SECTION 4B

(P23 & P24 FOR PERSONS 1 YEAR AND OVER WHO WERE BORN IN BERMUDA, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 5)

P23. Have you ever lived abroad for 1 year or more continuously, other than for educational or health purposes?

- ① Yes    ② No (Go to Section 5)    ③ Not stated

P24. When did you last return to Bermuda to live?

	0	1	2						8	9
	0	1							8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=9999)

### SECTION 5 - INTERNAL MIGRATION

P25. In the past 5 years, how many times have you moved residence within Bermuda?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

If 00 go to Section 6

P26. What was the primary reason for your last move?

- |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| ① Asked to leave               | ⑨ Moved from homestead |
| ② Evicted by landlord          | ⑩ Purchased new home   |
| ③ Lease expired                | ⑪ Affordability        |
| ④ Residence was sold           | ⑫ Fire/ disaster       |
| ⑤ House condemned              | ⑬ Cohabitate/ roommate |
| ⑥ Needed less space            | ⑭ Other (Specify)      |
| ⑦ Needed more space            |                        |
| ⑧ Married/ divorced/ separated | ⑮ Not stated           |

P27. What was your last parish of residence?

- ① St Geo.    ② Town    ③ Ham.    ④ Smiths    ⑤ Dev.  
 ⑥ Pem.    ⑦ City    ⑧ Paget    ⑨ War.    ⑩ South  
 ⑪ Sand    ⑫ Not stated

P28. In the past 12 months, how many times have you moved residence within Bermuda?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

If 00 go to Section 6

P29. What was the primary reason for your last move?

- |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| ① Asked to leave               | ⑨ Moved from homestead |
| ② Evicted by landlord          | ⑩ Purchased new home   |
| ③ Lease expired                | ⑪ Affordability        |
| ④ Residence was sold           | ⑫ Fire/ disaster       |
| ⑤ House condemned              | ⑬ Cohabitate/ roommate |
| ⑥ Needed less space            | ⑭ Other (Specify)      |
| ⑦ Needed more space            |                        |
| ⑧ Married/ divorced/ separated | ⑮ Not stated           |

P30. What was your last parish of residence?

- ① St Geo.    ② Town    ③ Ham.    ④ Smiths    ⑤ Dev.  
 ⑥ Pem.    ⑦ City    ⑧ Paget    ⑨ War.    ⑩ South  
 ⑪ Sand    ⑫ Not stated

### SECTION 6 - BERMUDIAN STATUS

P31. What is your current status? Are you . . .

**Bermudian**

- ① Bermudian?

**Non-Bermudian**

- ② Permanent Resident Certificate Holder?  
 ③ Non-Bermudian-Spouse of Bermudian?  
 ④ Other Non-Bermudian?  
 ⑤ Not stated

Go to Section 7

P32. How did you acquire this status?

- ① Birth (Go to Section 7)    ④ Grant of status  
 ② Marriage    ⑤ Not stated  
 ③ Domicile under 1937 Act

P33. When did you acquire this status?

	0	1	2						8	9
	0	1							8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=9999)

### SECTION 7 - CHILD CARE

(FOR CHILDREN 0 - 5 YEARS WHO ARE NOT IN PRIMARY SCHOOL, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 8A)

P34. How is ... cared for during working hours?

- ① By you or your spouse/ partner in your home  
 ② By a child care provider in your home  
 ③ In another home with no more than 2 other children  
 ④ In another home with no more than 3 or 4 other children  
 ⑤ In another home with 5 or more other children  
 ⑥ In a public nursery, daycare centre or preschool  
 ⑦ In a private nursery, daycare centre or preschool  
 ⑧ Not stated

P35. How much do you spend on ...'s child care per week?

\$     .00

0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9

(NS=9999)

## SECTION 8A - FERTILITY

(FOR PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 9)

**P36. How many liveborn children have you had/fathered?**

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

(If 0, enter 00 and Go to Section 9)

**P37. How old were you at the birth of your first live-born child?**

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

**P38. How old were you at the birth of your last live-born child?**

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

## SECTION 8B

(P39 IS FOR WOMEN 15–49 YEARS OLD, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 9)

**P39. How many babies were born alive to you during the past 12 months ending May 20th 2010?**

- 1 None     3 Twins     5 Three or more  
 2 One     4 Two separate births     6 Not stated

## SECTION 9 – HEALTH

SHOW FLASH CARD #2

**P40. Please look at this card and tell me which of the following health conditions, if any lasted more than six months.**

(Please mark all that apply)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No conditions present<br>(Go to P44) | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Learning difficulties        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Arthritis/rheumatism                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Hearing difficulties         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Heart condition                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Complete deafness            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 HBP/hypertension                     | <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Speaking difficulties        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Diabetes Type I                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Gripping/holding difficulty  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Diabetes Type II                     | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 Seeing difficulties          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7 No/limited use of legs               | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Seeing diffs. with lenses    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Back/spine problem                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 26 Complete blindness           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Asthma                               | <input type="checkbox"/> 27 Behavioural difficulty       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other resp/lung problem             | <input type="checkbox"/> 28 Moving/mobility difficulty   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Mental/emotional disorder           | <input type="checkbox"/> 29 Body movement difficulty     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 No/limited use of arms              | <input type="checkbox"/> 30 Drug dependency              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Cancer                              | <input type="checkbox"/> 31 Alcohol dependency           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Stomach, kidney, liver              | <input type="checkbox"/> 32 Autism/PD                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Senility/Alzheimer's                | <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Sickle-Cell Anaemia          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Muscular disease                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 34 Lupus                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Learning disabled                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 35 Other condition<br>(Specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Epilepsy                            | <input type="checkbox"/> 36 Not stated                   |

**P41. Does your condition(s) . . .**

a) Limit or prevent any of your everyday life activities; for example, work, recreation, mobility, schooling?

- 1 Yes     2 No (Go to P42)     3 Not stated

b) Limit the kind/amount of activity at home/school?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

c) Prevent you from leaving home alone?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

d) Prevent you from taking care of your own personal needs such as bathing, dressing or getting around inside the home?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

e) Generally confine you to getting around in a wheel chair?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P41 f & g ARE FOR PERSONS 12 YEARS & OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO P42**

f) Prevent you from working?

- 1 Yes (Go to P42)     2 No     3 Not stated

g) Limit the kind or amount of work that you can do?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P42. Do you receive any hired nursing care for your condition(s)?**

- 1 Yes - public care     4 None  
 2 Yes - private care     5 Not stated  
 3 Yes - public & private care

**P43. Do you receive any hired rehabilitation services for your condition(s)?**

- 1 Yes - public care     4 None  
 2 Yes - private care     5 Not stated  
 3 Yes - public & private care

**P44. Do you regularly take doctor prescribed medications on a daily, weekly or monthly basis?**

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P45. What type of health insurance coverage, if any, do you have?**

- 1 Major medical     4 H.I.P.  
 2 Basic     5 None  
 3 Future Care     6 Not stated

## SECTION 10A - EDUCATION & TRAINING

(FOR PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER WHO ARE NOT ATTENDING PRESCHOOL, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 11)

**P46. Are you attending, or registered in, a school or any educational institution now? (Exclude courses taken at the Community Centres and any recreational courses.)**

- 1 Yes     2 No (Go to Section 10B)     3 Not stated

**P47. Are these classes taught . . .**

- 1 In class?     3 Combination of in class and online  
 2 Online?     4 Not stated

**P48. Do you attend full time or part time?**

- 1 Full time     2 Part time     3 Not stated

**P49. Is this school or educational institution public or private?**

- 1 Public     2 Private     3 Not stated













## SECTION 8A - FERTILITY

(FOR PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 9)

**P36. How many liveborn children have you had/fathered?**

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

(NS=99)

**(If 0, enter 00 and Go to Section 9)**

**P37. How old were you at the birth of your first live-born child?**

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

(NS=99)

**P38. How old were you at the birth of your last live-born child?**

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

(NS=99)

## SECTION 8B

(P39 IS FOR WOMEN 15–49 YEARS OLD, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 9)

**P39. How many babies were born alive to you during the past 12 months ending May 20th 2010?**

- 1 None     3 Twins     5 Three or more  
 2 One     4 Two separate births     6 Not stated

## SECTION 9 – HEALTH

SHOW FLASH CARD #2

**P40. Please look at this card and tell me which of the following health conditions, if any lasted more than six months.**

*(Please mark all that apply)*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 No conditions present<br/><b>(Go to P44)</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Arthritis/ rheumatism</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Heart condition</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 HBP/hypertension</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Diabetes Type I</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Diabetes Type II</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 No/limited use of legs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Back/spine problem</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Asthma</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other resp/lung problem</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Mental/emotional disorder</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 No/limited use of arms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 Cancer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14 Stomach, kidney, liver</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15 Senility/Alzheimer's</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 16 Muscular disease</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 17 Learning disabled</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 18 Epilepsy</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> 19 Learning difficulties</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 20 Hearing difficulties</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 21 Complete deafness</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 22 Speaking difficulties</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 23 Gripping/holding difficulty</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 24 Seeing difficulties</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 25 Seeing diffs. with lenses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 26 Complete blindness</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 27 Behavioural difficulty</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 28 Moving/mobility difficulty</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 29 Body movement difficulty</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 30 Drug dependency</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31 Alcohol dependency</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 32 Autism/PD</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 33 Sickle-Cell Anaemia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 34 Lupus</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 35 Other condition<br/><i>(Specify)</i></p> <p>_____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 36 Not stated</p> |
|--|--|

**P41. Does your condition(s) . . .**

a) Limit or prevent any of your everyday life activities; for example, work, recreation, mobility, schooling?

- 1 Yes     2 No **(Go to P42)**     3 Not stated

b) Limit the kind/amount of activity at home/school?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

c) Prevent you from leaving home alone?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

d) Prevent you from taking care of your own personal needs such as bathing, dressing or getting around inside the home?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

e) Generally confine you to getting around in a wheel chair?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P41 f & g ARE FOR PERSONS 12 YEARS & OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO P42**

f) Prevent you from working?

- 1 Yes **(Go to P42)**     2 No     3 Not stated

g) Limit the kind or amount of work that you can do?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P42. Do you receive any hired nursing care for your condition(s)?**

- 1 Yes - public care     4 None  
 2 Yes - private care     5 Not stated  
 3 Yes - public & private care

**P43. Do you receive any hired rehabilitation services for your condition(s)?**

- 1 Yes - public care     4 None  
 2 Yes - private care     5 Not stated  
 3 Yes - public & private care

**P44. Do you regularly take doctor prescribed medications on a daily, weekly or monthly basis?**

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P45. What type of health insurance coverage, if any, do you have?**

- 1 Major medical     4 H.I.P.  
 2 Basic     5 None  
 3 Future Care     6 Not stated

## SECTION 10A - EDUCATION & TRAINING

(FOR PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER WHO ARE NOT ATTENDING PRESCHOOL, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 11)

**P46. Are you attending, or registered in, a school or any educational institution now? (Exclude courses taken at the Community Centres and any recreational courses.)**

- 1 Yes     2 No **(Go to Section 10B)**     3 Not stated

**P47. Are these classes taught . . .**

- 1 In class?     3 Combination of in class and online  
 2 Online?     4 Not stated

**P48. Do you attend full time or part time?**

- 1 Full time     2 Part time     3 Not stated

**P49. Is this school or educational institution public or private?**

- 1 Public     2 Private     3 Not stated



P60. What is the present status of your training, i.e. is it complete, not complete or ongoing?

- ① Complete (Go to Section 11)      ③ Not complete (Go to Section 11)  
 ② Ongoing      ④ Not stated

P61. What year do you expect to complete your training?

		②								⑧ ⑨
	①									⑧ ⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=9999)

**SECTION 11 - JOURNEY TO WORK/SCHOOL**

P62. How do you usually travel to your (main) place of work or school? (If more than one form of travel is used, mark oval that covers the longest distance.)

- ① Drives alone in car      ⑪ Pedal cycle  
 ② Car with household member      ⑫ By foot  
 ③ Car w/household non-member      ⑬ Private boat  
 ④ Car w/household member & non-member      ⑭ Ferry  
 ⑤ Motorcycle      ⑮ No usual method  
 ⑥ Bus      ⑯ Works or studies at home (Go to Section 12A)  
 ⑦ Minibus      ⑰ Overseas at school (Go to Section 12A)  
 ⑧ Taxi      ⑱ Does not work (Go to Section 12A)  
 ⑨ Para-transit      ⑲ Not stated  
 ⑩ Van/truck/commercial vehicle

P63. Where do you usually report for work in your (main) job or school?

- ① City of Hamilton      ⑨ Paget  
 ② Elsewhere in Pembroke      ⑩ Warwick  
 ③ Town of St. George      ⑪ Southampton  
 ④ Southside in St. George's      ⑫ Sandys  
 ⑤ Elsewhere in St. George's      ⑬ Dockyard  
 ⑥ Hamilton Parish      ⑭ No regular fixed reporting point (Go to P65)  
 ⑦ Smith's      ⑮ Not stated  
 ⑧ Devonshire

P64. How long does it usually take to get there?

MINUTES

		①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
		①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
		①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=999)

P65. What time do you have to start work in your (main) job or school? (Use the 12 hour clock)

HR : MIN

		①	①							⑧	⑨
	...	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
AM		①	①	②	③	④	⑤			⑧	⑨
PM		①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=9999) (Shift work=8888)

**SECTION 12A - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY**

(FOR PERSONS 12 YEARS AND OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 14)

P66. Including any time off for paid holidays, sick leave and unpaid work in a family business, how many months did you work for pay in Bermuda during the past 12 months ending in May 20th 2010?

	①	①								⑨
	①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=99)

**SHOW FLASH CARD #3**

P67. What were you doing during the week of 13th -19th May? Were you ...

**Working**

- ① Working for pay, including babysitting, dressmaking, baking, etc. at home?  
 ② Working for pay as an apprentice?  
 ③ Full-/part-time student working for pay/tips?  
 ④ Working without pay in a family business or farm, even while a full-/part-time student?  
 ⑤ With a job but not at work, even while a full-/part-time student? (Go to P69)

**Not Working**

For persons 16 years & over

- ⑥ Seeking work for the first time?  
 ⑦ Looking for work?  
 ⑧ Not actively seeking work?  
 ⑨ Engaged in home duties?  
 ⑩ Voluntary work without pay?  
 ⑪ Unable to work?  
 ⑫ Retired?

For persons 12 years & over

- ⑬ Full-/part-time student looking for work?  
 ⑭ Full-/part-time student without a job?  
 ⑮ Other  
 ⑯ Not stated

(Go to Section 13A)

P68. How many paid jobs did you report to during the week of the 13th - 19th May?

JOB

		①	②	③	④	⑤	NS
--	--	---	---	---	---	---	----

P69. How many paid jobs were you employed in during the week of the 13th-19th May, whether you were at work or not?

JOB

		①	②	③	④	⑤	NS
--	--	---	---	---	---	---	----

P70. How many hours do you normally work in your main job in a typical week, including overtime whether you are paid for it or not?

HOURS

		①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
		①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=99)

**SECTION 12B**

(P71 FOR PERSONS WITH 2 OR MORE JOBS, OTHERWISE GO TO P72)

P71. Excluding your main job, how many paid hours do you normally work in your other job(s) in a typical week?

HOURS

		①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
		①	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

(NS=99)

P72. Were you self employed or working for someone else in your main job during the week of 13th - 19th May?

**Self-employed**

- ① With paid help (Employer)  
 ② Without paid help  
 ③ As unpaid worker in a family business/farm



# POPULATION (FOR ALL PERSONS)

Person #4

<b>P1. Record Type</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>P4. Commercial Zone</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>P7. Family Number</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>P2. Census District</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>P5. Household Number</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b>  <b>P8. Family reference person's Person #.</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>P3. Constituency</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>P6. Person Number</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
<b>P9. Family Relationship Code</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		

Name: (Surname first)

## SECTION 1 - CHARACTERISTICS

## SHOW FLASH CARD #1

**P10. How are you related to the household reference person?**

① Household reference person

**Relative**

- ② Husband or wife
- ③ Child
- ④ Stepchild
- ⑤ Grandchild
- ⑥ Father/mother
- ⑦ Grandparent
- ⑧ Parent-in-law
- ⑨ Son-/daughter-in-law
- ⑩ Brother/sister
- ⑪ Other relative

**Non-Relative**

- ⑫ Live-in partner
- ⑬ House/roommate
- ⑭ Foster child
- ⑮ Roomer or boarder
- ⑯ Domestic employee
- ⑰ Other non-relative
- ⑱ Not stated

**P11. (For persons not seen ask) Is...male or female?**

① Male      ② Female

**P12. What is your date of birth?**

MONTH           (Not stated code as 99)

DAY           (Not stated code as 99)

YEAR                    (Not stated code as 9999)

**P13. What is your age?**

YEARS                    (Not stated=999)

**P14. To which racial group do you belong?**

- ① Black
- ② White
- ③ Asian
- ④ Black & White
- ⑤ Black & Other
- ⑥ White & Other
- ⑦ Other races
- ⑧ Not stated

**P15. In your opinion, which of the following best describes your ancestry? Select no more than two.**

(Not stated=99)

(Not stated=99)

**P16. What is your religious affiliation?**

(Not stated=99)

## SECTION 2 - MARITAL STATUS

(FOR PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 3)

**P17. What was your marital status as of Census Day, May 20, 2010?**

- ① Never married (Go to Section 3)
- ② Married first time
- ③ Re-married
- ④ Widowed
- ⑤ Divorced
- ⑥ Legally separated
- ⑦ Not stated

**P18. How old were you when you got married the first time?**

(Not stated=99)

**P19 & P20 FOR PERSONS ANSWERING "MARRIED", "RE-MARRIED" OR "LEGALLY SEPARATED" IN P17, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 3**

**P19. How long have you been married to your present husband/wife as of Census Day, May 20, 2010?**

(Not stated=99)

**P20. Are you married to a Bermudian?**

- ① Yes
- ② No
- ③ Not stated





## SECTION 8A - FERTILITY

(FOR PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 9)

**P36. How many liveborn children have you had/fathered?**

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

(If 0, enter 00 and Go to Section 9)

**P37. How old were you at the birth of your first live-born child?**

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

**P38. How old were you at the birth of your last live-born child?**

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(NS=99)

## SECTION 8B

(P39 IS FOR WOMEN 15–49 YEARS OLD, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 9)

**P39. How many babies were born alive to you during the past 12 months ending May 20th 2010?**

- 1 None     3 Twins     5 Three or more  
 2 One     4 Two separate births     6 Not stated

## SECTION 9 – HEALTH

SHOW FLASH CARD #2

**P40. Please look at this card and tell me which of the following health conditions, if any lasted more than six months.**

(Please mark all that apply)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No conditions present<br>(Go to P44) | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Learning difficulties        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Arthritis/rheumatism                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Hearing difficulties         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Heart condition                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Complete deafness            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 HBP/hypertension                     | <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Speaking difficulties        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Diabetes Type I                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Gripping/holding difficulty  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Diabetes Type II                     | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 Seeing difficulties          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7 No/limited use of legs               | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Seeing diffs. with lenses    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Back/spine problem                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 26 Complete blindness           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Asthma                               | <input type="checkbox"/> 27 Behavioural difficulty       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other resp/lung problem             | <input type="checkbox"/> 28 Moving/mobility difficulty   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Mental/emotional disorder           | <input type="checkbox"/> 29 Body movement difficulty     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 No/limited use of arms              | <input type="checkbox"/> 30 Drug dependency              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Cancer                              | <input type="checkbox"/> 31 Alcohol dependency           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Stomach, kidney, liver              | <input type="checkbox"/> 32 Autism/PD                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Senility/Alzheimer's                | <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Sickle-Cell Anaemia          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Muscular disease                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 34 Lupus                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Learning disabled                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 35 Other condition<br>(Specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Epilepsy                            | <input type="checkbox"/> 36 Not stated                   |

**P41. Does your condition(s) . . .**

a) Limit or prevent any of your everyday life activities; for example, work, recreation, mobility, schooling?

- 1 Yes     2 No (Go to P42)     3 Not stated

b) Limit the kind/amount of activity at home/school?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

c) Prevent you from leaving home alone?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

d) Prevent you from taking care of your own personal needs such as bathing, dressing or getting around inside the home?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

e) Generally confine you to getting around in a wheel chair?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P41 f & g ARE FOR PERSONS 12 YEARS & OLDER, OTHERWISE GO TO P42**

f) Prevent you from working?

- 1 Yes (Go to P42)     2 No     3 Not stated

g) Limit the kind or amount of work that you can do?

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P42. Do you receive any hired nursing care for your condition(s)?**

- 1 Yes - public care     4 None  
 2 Yes - private care     5 Not stated  
 3 Yes - public & private care

**P43. Do you receive any hired rehabilitation services for your condition(s)?**

- 1 Yes - public care     4 None  
 2 Yes - private care     5 Not stated  
 3 Yes - public & private care

**P44. Do you regularly take doctor prescribed medications on a daily, weekly or monthly basis?**

- 1 Yes     2 No     3 Not stated

**P45. What type of health insurance coverage, if any, do you have?**

- 1 Major medical     4 H.I.P.  
 2 Basic     5 None  
 3 Future Care     6 Not stated

## SECTION 10A - EDUCATION & TRAINING

(FOR PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER WHO ARE NOT ATTENDING PRESCHOOL, OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION 11)

**P46. Are you attending, or registered in, a school or any educational institution now? (Exclude courses taken at the Community Centres and any recreational courses.)**

- 1 Yes     2 No (Go to Section 10B)     3 Not stated

**P47. Are these classes taught . . .**

- 1 In class?     3 Combination of in class and online  
 2 Online?     4 Not stated

**P48. Do you attend full time or part time?**

- 1 Full time     2 Part time     3 Not stated

**P49. Is this school or educational institution public or private?**

- 1 Public     2 Private     3 Not stated







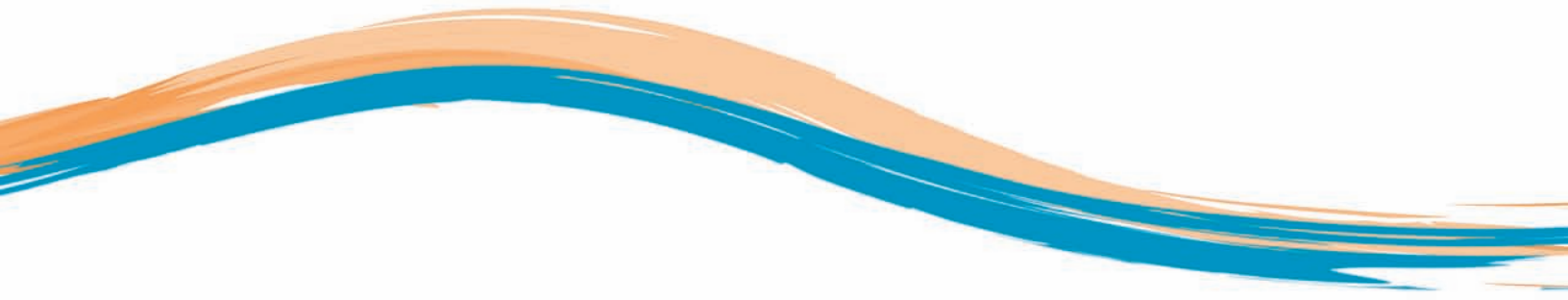












Because  
People Count

**BERMUDA CENSUS 2010**